



**Kānoa**  
Regional Economic Development  
& Investment Unit

# Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit Quarterly Update

---

October – December 2022





Otawhiwhi Marae – Bay of Plenty



# Contents

---

4	<b>Kānoa – Regional Economic Development &amp; Investment Unit (Kānoa)</b>	159	Wairarapa Region
5	<b>Purpose of this update</b>	162	West Coast Region
6	<b>Progress since last report</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>Sectors overview</b>
8	<b>Key highlight: Government invests in regional projects</b> Project highlights	173	Advanced Manufacturing
17	<b>Impact of investments</b>	174	Agriculture / Horticulture / Agritech
21	<b>Kānoa Project Status Report</b>	181	Airports
22	<b>Regions overview</b>	182	Aquaculture
24	Bay of Plenty Region	183	Construction and Housing
39	Canterbury Region	184	Energy
44	Chatham Islands Region	185	Film
47	Hawke's Bay Region	186	Forestry
62	Kāpiti Region	192	ICT Digital Connectivity
65	Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua Region	197	Infrastructure Reference Group
76	Otago Region	212	Manufacturing / Engineering
85	Pan-Region	215	Mining
93	Southland Region	216	Ports
100	Tai Tokerau / Northland Region	218	Rail
117	Tairāwhiti / East Coast Region	220	Regional Projects
132	Taranaki Region	262	Research Development
140	Te Taihū / Top of the South Region	263	Road
145	Waikato Region	269	Technology
		270	Tourism
		298	Training Skills Employment
		324	Waste / Recycling
		325	Water Storage Management
		328	Wood Processing
		330	Impact of investments – data

# Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit

Kānoa – Regional Economic Development & Investment Unit (Kānoa) delivers government funding to grow the economies of regional Aotearoa New Zealand.

Kānoa works with other government organisations, industry, communities, iwi and local government to manage and deliver funds tailored to build our regional economies. As part of the delivery of the Regional Strategic Partnership Fund, Kānoa is working with Regional Economic Development partnerships in each region to develop regionally-specific projects.

In te reo Māori, the literal translation of kā is fire, and noa without restraint, used in proverbs and lore, it also provides a broader meaning in te ao Māori. Kānoa was the guardian of Hawaiki's Rua-kumara, or kumara store house. By distributing kumara to others, he helped his people thrive and develop both their whenua (land) and their capability.

The name Kānoa was selected for the unit in recognition of Kānoa as kaitiaki, a guardian who helped grow prosperity through investment. The phrase 'kei te kā noa te ahi?' (is the fire burning?) is used by tangata whenua (people of the land) to ask if their home fire is alight and all is well. This meaning encapsulates the core principle of Kānoa: to enable the development of people and their communities to ensure their well-being and prosperity.



# Purpose of this update

This document is a quarterly update that shows the progress of, and impact made by, government investments managed by Kānoa across Aotearoa New Zealand.

The report outlines funding levels paid against the 1,718 projects under Kānoa's direct and indirect management. It covers investments made through the following funds:

- Provincial Growth Fund (PGF)
- COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (CRRF) - Infrastructure Reference Group
- Regional Investment Opportunities (RIO) - NZ Upgrade Programme
- Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)
- Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme (STAPP)
- COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package
- Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund
- Regional Growth Initiatives



Where payments have not been made or where contracts have not been signed, commentary has been provided. This information is commercially sensitive and should not be distributed further.

Data in this report is for the financial quarter October to December 2022 and commentary is up to date at the time of completion (excluding the data for the status report on page 21, which is taken from 21 May 2023).

# Progress since last report

The below table provides an overview of how the government's investments managed by Kānoa have progressed since the previous July – September 2022 Kānoa quarterly report to Ministers.

FUND	Contracted			Paid		
	Sep-22	Dec-22	Quarter Change	Sep-22	Dec-22	Quarter Change
Provincial Growth Fund	\$2,954,736,421	\$2,966,277,033	\$11,540,612	\$2,134,235,745	\$2,208,659,604	\$74,423,859
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund - Infrastructure Reference Group	\$678,203,531	\$676,428,531	-\$1,775,000*	\$409,908,081	\$452,911,485	\$43,003,403
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$194,120,000	\$205,020,000	\$10,900,000	\$145,768,687	\$161,653,073	\$15,884,386
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund	\$2,000,000	\$12,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$2,000,000	\$5,500,000	\$3,500,000
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$107,992,006	\$107,992,006	\$0	\$100,790,691	\$100,790,691	\$0
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$96,388,820	\$96,388,820	\$0	\$86,216,993	\$86,277,166	\$60,173
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,033,440,778</b>	<b>\$4,064,106,390</b>	<b>\$30,665,612</b>	<b>\$2,878,920,197</b>	<b>\$3,015,792,019</b>	<b>\$136,871,822</b>

\*The contracted figure for the COVID-19 Response and recovery Fund – Infrastructure Reference Group has decreased due to the withdrawal of several projects, primarily Pahia Waterfront Development project.

**During this reporting period, Kānoa** worked with regional partnerships and other stakeholders to identify innovative, aspirational and high-value proposals to support regional economic growth. Kānoa consults with other agencies and a number of advisory groups to provide well-rounded advice to decision-makers and ensures RSPF proposals are strategically aligned with regional, sector and Māori-enabling priorities.

**The Regional Skills Leadership Groups (RSLGs) secretariat function joined Kānoa** on 1 May 2023. The RSLG secretariat was previously in the Labour, Science and Enterprise business group within the Ministry of Business, Innovation and Employment. The secretariat function supports RSLGs, which are independent advisory groups that are locally based and regionally led. RSLGs identify and support better ways to meet future skills and workforce needs and provide advice regarding actions to address these. There are 15 RSLGs and the boundaries are largely aligned with regional councils. The RSLG function reports to the Minister of Social Development and Employment, Hon Carmel Sepuloni.

# Progress since last report

**Regional Economic Development (RED) Ministers** considered proposals twice in this reporting period. In October 2022, RED Ministers approved four proposals: Clean Technology for Fertiliser (Waikato), Commercial Information 26 Seasons (Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua) and Commercial Information Commercial Information

They also approved a further four proposals in December 2022: Te Uri o Hau Avocado Orchard Development (Tai Tokerau / Northland), Ngai Tamarawaho purpose-built contracting facility and nursery (Bay of Plenty), Te Moana a Toi Truffle Collective (Bay of Plenty) and Judd's Limited (Tairāwhiti).

**\$72.6 million was allocated to RSPF projects** by the end of February 2023. Kānoa continues to progress a pipeline of potential investments, working closely with government agencies and directing proposals towards alternative funding avenues where they are not eligible for RSPF investment. Kānoa is on track to fully allocate the RSPF by 30 September 2023.

**The Crown Regional Holdings Limited (CRHL) Board of Directors (The Board)** met twice in the reporting period. The Board visited Whangārei for the 12 December 2022 meeting and visited some significant government funded projects including Oceania Travel Lift, Hundertwasser Art Centre, Rolling Ball Clock, Te Rau Aroha Museum, Ōhaeawai Battlefield, Ngawha Innovation & Enterprise Park / Ngāpuhi Strawberry Farm and Matawii Dam. This was the second time The Board have held a meeting in regional Aotearoa New Zealand, seeing first-hand the positive impacts to the community these government investments have made.

The Board continues to meet regularly to provide advice to Kānoa and Ministers on proposals and undertake their role in the oversight of loan and equity investments. As at 31 December 2022, CRHL holds 152 loans (\$554.07 million), 12 equity investments (\$117.40 million), two investments in physical assets (\$123.30 million) with a combined total of \$794.77 million.

**RED Senior Officials** met in November 2022, providing intelligence from the regions and advice on proposals in the RSPF pipeline.

**Māori Economic Development Ministers** met once in the reporting period in November 2022 and discussed RSPF proposals going to RED Ministers. They also considered proposals out-of-cycle in October 2022.

# Key highlight: Government invests in renovation projects



**\$106.26 million**  
approved funding  
for marae and  
Pasifika Churches



**\$10.62 million**  
approved funding  
for town halls,  
memorials and  
landmarks



**\$20.76 million**  
approved funding  
for HSNI

The government has invested in a range of projects to enable community wellbeing, drive economic development and create work and training opportunities.

This report highlights the \$137.64 million investment made by government into regional projects in the following three areas:

- **Renovations of Marae and Pasifika Churches** – funding was earmarked to provide employment opportunities to individuals during COVID-19 and help protect hundreds of valuable cultural and community assets around the country.
- **Town Halls and War memorials** – funding supported sites to undergo much needed renovation work.
- **Historic Sites of National Importance (HSNI)** – funding protected and developed these sites, helping ensure their rightful position in the nation’s collective consciousness is maintained. The four sites to receive funding were:
  - Ruapekapeka Pā (Tai Tokerau / Northland)
  - Ōhaeawai (Tai Tokerau / Northland)
  - Rangiriri (Waikato)
  - Parihaka (Taranaki)

This \$137.64 million was part of a total \$699.60 million funding package following the COVID-19 pandemic. This total amount comprised of \$600 million from the PGF and the \$99.60 million COVID-19 Response – Worker Redeployment Package. The purpose of this funding was to support projects which would redeploy displaced workers, ensure social inclusion and participation, and support Māori to realise their economic aspirations and place in the local economy. Information on all regional projects can be found on pages 220 – 261.



Mataitaua marae before renovation – Tai Tokerau / Northland



Rangiriri Trenches – Waikato



Mataitaua marae after renovation – Tai Tokerau / Northland



The Marton RSA and Citizens Memorial Hall – Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua



Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga – Canterbury (Stuff.co.nz)

# Project highlights

## Renovations of Marae

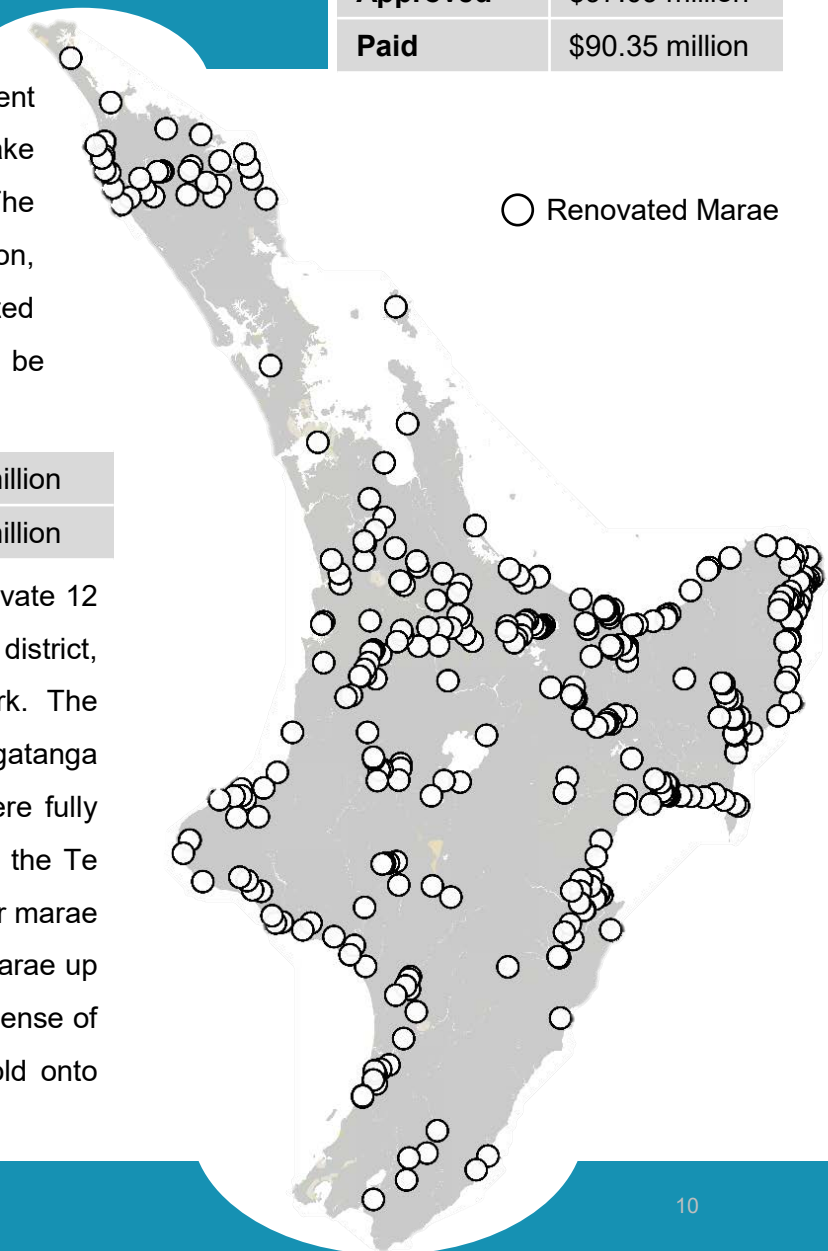
<b>Approved</b>	\$97.09 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$90.35 million

349 marae across Aotearoa New Zealand received a total of \$97.09 million in government funding from the PGF and COVID-19 Response – Worker Redeployment Package to undertake renovations. As at 31 December 2022, 279 Renovations of Marae projects were complete. The programme supported 2,435 individuals into employment. Of those, 224 were not in education, employment, or training (NEET), and 947 were Māori. Below are two examples of renovated marae (both located in the North Island) and a list of all Renovations of Marae projects can be found in the 'Regional Projects' sector breakdown on pages 220 – 261.

### Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster – Te Rewatu Marae

<b>Approved</b>	\$4.87 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$4.87 million

Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa received a PGF grant of \$4.87 million from the government to renovate 12 marae. Te Rewatu marae, located in the small settlement of Poroporo in the Whakatāne district, benefited from the government's investment, and received \$500,000 for renovation work. The kaumātua of Te Rewatu marae were adamant that tikanga, whakapapa and whakawhanaungatanga would be at the forefront of the work site to ensure the whānau working on the project were fully versed in their whakapapa connections to Te Rewatu marae and the other 11 marae within the Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa cluster. Chair of Uirāroa Marae Trustees said "being able to upgrade our marae and working for the benefit of our hapū is really great. Employing our people and doing the marae up means our people and our marae get direct instant results". This kaupapa has embedded a sense of belonging with the whenua and the marae that these rangatahi workers will be able to hold onto throughout their lives.





# Project highlights

## Ruatāhuna Marae Renovations Cluster – Ōhāua te Rangī Marae

Approved	\$4.96 million
Paid	\$4.74 million

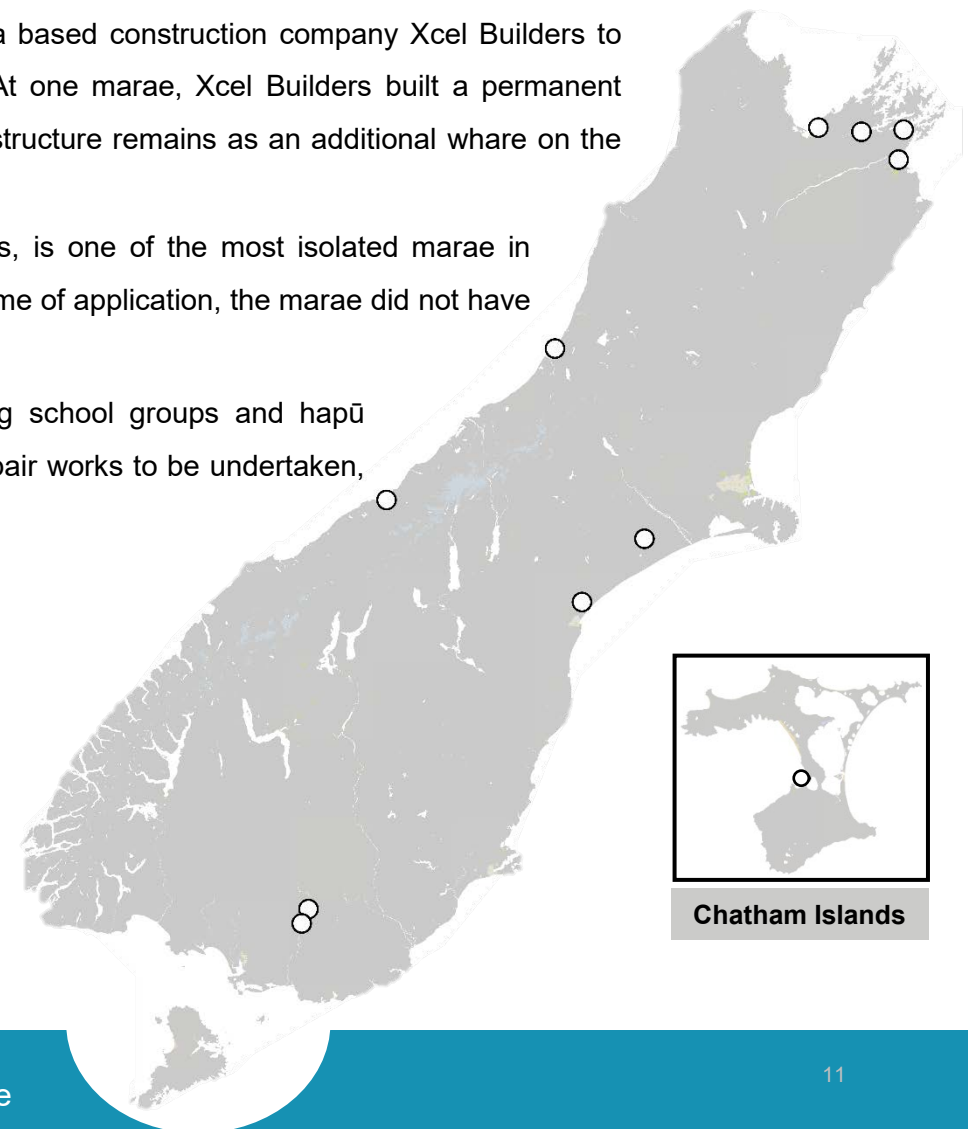
Xcel Builders received a PGF grant \$4.96 million from the government to undertake renovation work on eight marae in Ruatāhuna in the Bay of Plenty region. Trustees of the various marae gave consent for Rotorua based construction company Xcel Builders to manage the project and lead the overall renovation programme for this cluster. At one marae, Xcel Builders built a permanent structure which served as their accommodation base for works in the region. The structure remains as an additional whare on the marae.

Ōhāua te Rangī marae, supported by \$500,000 to complete essential renovations, is one of the most isolated marae in Ruatāhuna. Access is only by foot, horse, or helicopter for larger deliveries. At the time of application, the marae did not have electricity and had only recently secured a consistent water supply.

While only two people reside there permanently, the marae is used by visiting school groups and hapū wānanga (family education sessions). Funding has allowed desperately needed repair works to be undertaken, ensuring the marae can continue to serve its community.



Xcel Builders employees learn to ride horses to access the site



Chatham Islands



# Project highlights

## Renovations of Pasifika Churches

<b>Approved</b>	\$9.17 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$8.88 million

27 regional Pasifika churches across Aotearoa New Zealand received a total of \$9.17 million in government funding from the PGF and COVID-19 Response – Worker Redeployment Package to renovate and upgrade existing facilities. As at 31 December 2022, 22 Pasifika church projects were complete. The Renovation of Pasifika Churches programme supported 410 individuals into employment, of those, 76 were NEET and 103 were Pasifika. The Minister's daughter at the Congregational Christian Church of Samoa in Levin said the support meant a lot following the COVID-19 pandemic, stating "the loss of work, the loss of income, the loss of hope. We can use this blessing or this renovation funding as a celebration... it is not the end of the tunnel, this is a new beginning". Below is an example of a renovated church, and a list of all projects from the Renovations of Pasifika Churches programme can be found in the 'Regional Projects' sector breakdown on pages 220 – 261.

## Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga – Timaru

<b>Approved</b>	\$0.50 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$0.40 million

Timaru's Tupū Ma'a Kalaisi (Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga) received a \$500,000 grant to undertake necessary earthquake strengthening and safety upgrades. While the application was initially to install heating and a new kitchen, an early assessment revealed the need to prioritise earthquake strengthening to ensure the safety and long term viability of the structure.

Other alterations to the church included new fire alarms, new wiring, heating, lighting, paint and carpet. A real community effort was required to deliver the work, with locals conducting working bees to reduce costs. The facility is an important part of the Tongan community in Timaru and across the South Island. In August 2022, the church reopened to its congregation, holding a dedication and celebration event which was well attended by dignitaries and members of the South Island Tongan community.



# Project highlights

## Town Halls and War Memorials

<b>Approved</b>	\$10.63 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$9.40 million

The Town Halls and War Memorials programme received \$10.63 million in government funding from the PGF and COVID-19 Response – Worker Redeployment Package to undergo renovation work. This programme supported 97 individual projects across 14 regions with the majority of projects located in the Otago, West Coast and Canterbury regions. As at 31 December 2022, 65 town hall projects and eight war memorial projects were complete. The Town Halls and War Memorials programme supported 860 individuals into employment. Below is an example of a renovated town hall and a list of all projects from Town Halls and War Memorials programme can be found in the 'Regional Projects' sector breakdown on pages 220 – 261.

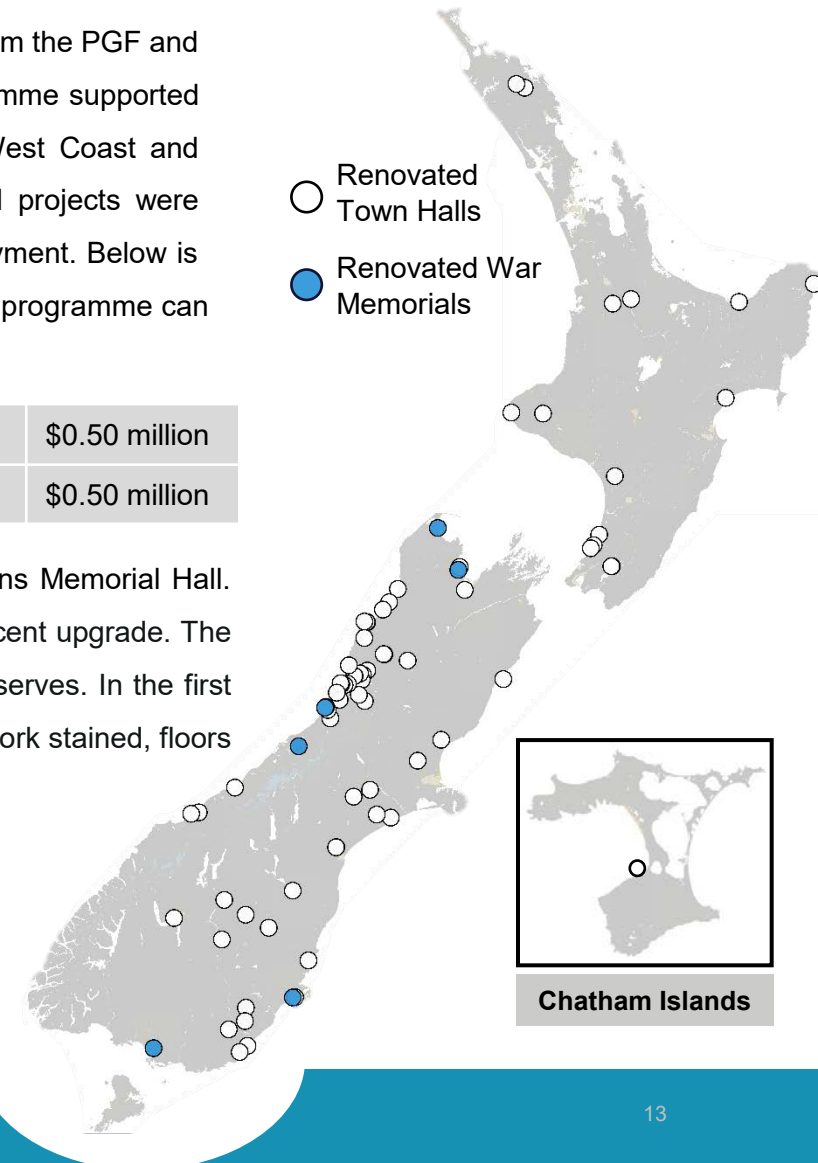
## Community Facilities Project – Marton

<b>Approved</b>	\$0.50 million
<b>Paid</b>	\$0.50 million

Rangitīkei District Council received a grant of \$500,000 to renovate the Marton RSA and Citizens Memorial Hall. Built in 1960, the building is Marton's main town hall and was a "dreary old building" before its recent upgrade. The hall's interior has been significantly refurbished, providing a sense of pride for the community it serves. In the first stage of the hall upgrade, asbestos was removed from the ceiling, the interior was painted, woodwork stained, floors refurbished, Wi-Fi wiring installed and heating and safety systems upgraded.

The hall can hold 500 people and exhibits rolls of honour for World Wars I and II and hosts the RSA's local dawn parade on ANZAC Days. It also serves the community through the hosting of galas, community barbecues, shearing sports and markets. Stage Two (bathroom renovations and a fire exit for the main hall) is planned to further support this investment.

- Renovated Town Halls
- Renovated War Memorials



# Project highlights

## Historic Sites of National Importance (HSNI)

Approved	\$20.76 million
Paid	\$6.31 million

Preserving historic sites of national importance is an important part of telling our nation's story. The whenua holds the stories of tangata whenua, tauwi (non-Māori) and Pākehā. The government approved \$20.76 million from the PGF to support the restoration of four historical sites, ensuring their rightful position in the nation's collective consciousness is maintained and allowing future generations of New Zealanders to learn the untold histories of Aotearoa.

The sites which received funding were:

- Ruapekapeka Pā (Tai Tokerau / Northland)
- Ōhaeawai (Tai Tokerau / Northland)
- Rangiriri (Waikato)
- Parihaka (Taranaki)

All four sites are the scenes of historic battles or clashes between Māori and Crown forces in the 19th century.

As well as holding great importance for the preservation of Aotearoa New Zealand's cultural heritage, these investments are also a positive catalyst for tourism growth, generating employment and boosting tourism and regional economies. Although the Ruapekapeka Pā and Parihaka sites are not yet complete, Ōhaeawai and Rangiriri Pā are open to the public. The following pages provide more details about these two HSNI.



Rangiriri – Waikato



# Project highlights

## Ōhaeawai – Tai Tokerau / Northland

Approved	\$1.98 million
Paid	\$1.77 million



Ōhaeawai – Tai Tokerau / Northland

The Ōhaeawai Community Cultural Centre received \$1.98 million in government funding from the PGF to restore the site of the Battle of Ōhaeawai which includes St Michael's Church, the Te Haara farm and the old Ōhaeawai Native School. The restored battle site at Ōhaeawai is located near Kaikohe in Tai Tokerau / Northland and was officially opened on 16 October 2022.

The project helped local iwi and whānau realise the dreams and aspirations of their tūpuna. They were grateful for the government funding, with the great granddaughter of Ngapuhi Chief Heta Te Haara saying “hand on my heart, I don't think in my lifetime, this would have got done without the contribution from the government, we wouldn't have got it done”. Looking to the future as well as acknowledging the past, another iwi member said “you know, we want to keep growing it, keep evolving it, and if eventually there's an opportunity for it to provide paid work for whānau, all the better. But I think the intention more was for us to tell our story”.

The Battle of Ōhaeawai was fought between British forces and local Māori during the Northern Land Wars in 1845. Colonel Despard led forces for the Crown, and the defence of the pā and defeat of the British was led by Ngāti Hine chiefs Te Ruki Kawiti and Pene Tau. The battle was a notable victory of Māori engineering and innovation through the design of the palisades and trenches that colonial troops were unable to breach.

Kānoa spoke to Alistair Clarke and Raima Redden, the great granddaughter of Hita Te Haara who passed down the whenua to the hapū, about [realising the dreams of generations](#) to repair and refurbish the land and the buildings at Ōhaeawai.

# Project highlights

## Rangiriri, Waikato

Approved	\$2.96 million
Paid	\$2.96 million

The Rangiriri received \$2.96 million in government funding from the PGF to commemorate the fierce fighting which occurred at the site and tell its important story to visitors. The Rangiriri trenches in northern Waikato were officially opened on 23 April 2022, and are an important site in Aotearoa New Zealand's history. The trenches were the scene of a significant battle that signalled the start of the Waikato Land Wars.

The site was returned by the Crown to Waikato-Tainui on 19 August 2016.

The Battle of Rangiriri is considered the bloodiest combat during the Waikato land wars and was marked by fierce and determined fighting which cost both Māori and Pākehā dearly. The Rangiriri project provides an opportunity to learn about the history of the war, the injustices of Raupatu land confiscation, and the impact the conflict has had on our society.

Kānoa interviewed Brad Totorewa, Chairperson for Ngāti Naho and the man with the vision for rebuilding the trenches, on how integral the government funding was to [give their ancestors a voice](#), [stand strong in adversity](#), [share knowledge with rangatahi](#), [empower future generations](#) and [pave the pathway for hope](#).



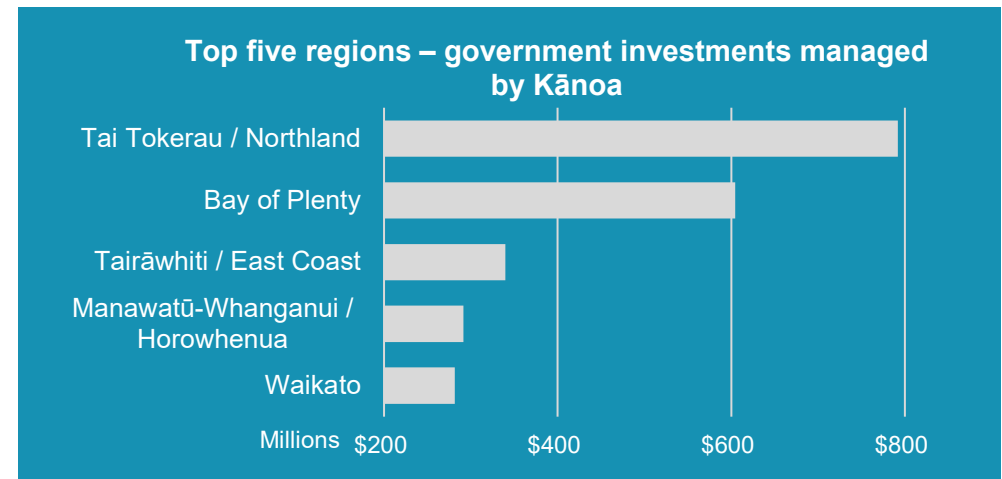
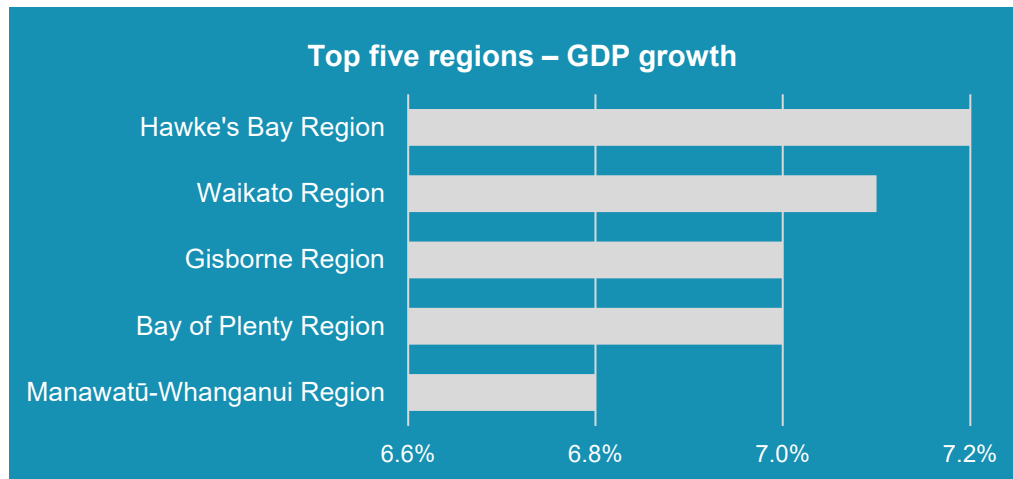
Rangiriri – Te Rawhitiroa Bosch (photographer)

# Impact of investments

## Government investments managed by Kānoa support gross domestic product growth in the regions

Annual gross domestic product (GDP) growth was strong in most regions throughout Aotearoa New Zealand for the year ending 31 March 2022\*. This was due in part to high inflation, with the consumers price index reaching 6.9% in March 2022, a steep rise from 1.5% in March 2021. This helped GDP grow nationally by 10.2%, or 5.1% when adjusted to account for inflation\*.

**Regions to receive significant government investment have the strongest GDP growth from year end March 2019 to March 2022.**



The Bay of Plenty, Tairāwhiti and Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua regions were three of the top five regions with the strongest annual average growth in GDP from March 2019 to March 2022, and were three of the five regions to receive significant government investment through funds Kānoa manages. All five strongest GDP growing regions grew faster than the metropolitan-centric regions of Auckland (5.8%) and Wellington (5.7%). The government has invested approximately \$800 million in the Tai Tokerau / Northland region, which was reflected with 5.6% average growth in GDP from March 2019 to March 2022. This region has also had an increase in population, a factor as to why it remains one of the weakest regions for GDP per capita\*.

\*Please see page 330 for a full breakdown of GDP data provided by Stats NZ, and note Kānoa administrative boundaries do not always align with Regional Council boundaries used by Stats NZ.



# Impact of investments

## Impact studies show government investment in the regions supports social and economic outcomes

The government seeks to ensure that people living all over New Zealand can reach their full potential by helping build a regional economy that is sustainable, inclusive and productive. Kānoa has been supporting and managing government investments to realise these aspirations and the growth of regional Aotearoa New Zealand. Business and Economic Research Limited (BERL) gathered information on the impacts of government funding in Tai Tokerau / Northland, the manufacturing / engineering sector, the Te Ara Mahi 'Pathways to Work' programme and Gisborne. Although these studies only cover a sample of the regions and sectors that have received government funding, many of the same types of impacts will have been realised across the motu in other government funded regions and in their local communities and organisations.

Long term outcomes identified through these studies include an increase in economic output, productivity and growth, local employment and wages, education and training opportunities and an increase to the overall wellbeing of people. Over time, government funded projects are expected to contribute further to these outcomes. The methods used by BERL to perform these impacts studies will help inform other impact assessment by Kānoa. BERL used an online survey for the manufacturing / engineering study, interviews with selected projects in Tai Tokerau / Northland, and an economic impact calculator for both. Kānoa now has these tools in its kitty, and can use these and other tools to explore impacts in other regions and sectors.

Several key findings from the BERL reports have been included in the following pages.



Russell Waterfront – Tai Tokerau / Northland

# Impact of investments



## Tai Tokerau / Northland



Kaikohe Waterways Restoration Project – Tai Tokerau / Northland

The BERL report calculated that \$797 million of government funding in Tai Tokerau / Northland resulted in additional expenditure of \$619.30 million, generating around \$519.80 million in GDP over the whole funding period. This is equivalent to approximately 5.1% of Tai Tokerau's total annual GDP for the year ended March 2022.

Funding recipients said the funding helped them support the local workforce and local contractors through times of high uncertainty, promoted skill development and capacity and capability building among local contractors and workforce, supported Māori and Māori organisations, funded essential infrastructure projects, and promoted the revitalisation and protection of the natural environment. Interviewees also commented on the support to overcome challenges including COVID-19 related supply chain disruptions, which increased resilience and business continuity practices for future projects.



## Manufacturing / Engineering



Southland and Otago Regional Engineering Collective Project

Without government funding, it was estimated that 99% of the funded work in manufacturing / engineering sector projects would not have happened. The report calculated the government's \$79.50 million investment in the sector resulted in additional expenditure of \$79.10 million, enabling the purchase of materials and machinery and the creation of innovation facilities. Investment further supported the employment of 1,979 full time employees.

Surveys indicated a high proportion of manufacturing / engineering businesses that received government funding experienced increases across key business indicators including: increased capacity (productivity), increased permanent employees, trained/upskilled employees, increased capability, increased innovation and increased environmental-friendliness. The study also discovered businesses were more likely to attract private investment because of government funding.

# Impact of investments



## Te Ara Mahi 'Pathways to Work'

The principal objective of the Te Ara Mahi (TAM) 'Pathways to Work' programme is to lift productivity in the regions by connecting local people to local employment opportunities. Support is offered to a wide range of people including rangatahi, school leavers, wāhine, Māori and Pasifika, and those displaced by COVID-19. 45,385 people participated in the programme receiving a broad range of pre-employment training, upskilling opportunities and interventions identified by the community to reduce barriers towards employment. The evaluation identified the early markers of success including: strong engagement by participants and providers through a high trust contracting model, a focus on lifting economic performance of workers in remote areas, enabling providers to tailor the delivery of projects to meet the needs of their communities and providing a Te ao Māori approach to encourage more extensive and sustainable outcomes.



Growing Future Farmers – Hawke's Bay



## Gisborne

The report, commissioned by Gisborne District Council, calculated that PGF investment in the region enabled businesses and other organisations to make investments that might otherwise not have been made and/or on a smaller scale. BERL estimates \$299 million of PGF investment in Gisborne has resulted in additional expenditure of \$243 million.

The report also reviews the Gisborne Inner Harbour project. The project aims to transform the waterfront to become a visitor hub, a space for leisure, a thriving hospitality precinct, and to showcase the cultural heritage of Gisborne. BERL's case study shows developments have acted as a catalyst and attracted further investment for retail and commercial development. The developments have increased the value of land and market rental rates in the immediate area, and local restaurants now have a more enhanced outdoor space.



















Gisborne Inner City Harbour Project – Tairāwhiti



# Kānoa Project Status Report

This report provides an overview of Kānoa project portfolios. Kānoa has a role in the management of eight key funds<sup>1</sup> and has **1,804** projects under management for a combined total of **\$4,387.9m** as at **21 May 2023**<sup>2</sup>.

<p><b>PROVINCIAL GROWTH FUND</b></p> <p><i>To accelerate regional development, increase regional productivity and contribute to more, higher-paying jobs.</i></p> <p> <b>\$3,036.5m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$3,021.9m</b> Approved  <b>\$2,955.3m</b> Contracted  <b>\$2,309.1m</b> Paid</p> <p> 1348 approved projects</p>	<p><b>COVID-19 RESPONSE AND RECOVERY FUND INFRASTRUCTURE REFERENCE GROUP</b></p> <p><i>To support construction-ready infrastructure projects and accelerate construction-related spend.</i></p> <p> <b>\$705.7m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$696.2m</b> Approved  <b>\$679.1m</b> Contracted  <b>\$499.4m</b> Paid</p> <p> 160 approved projects</p>	<p><b>REGIONAL INVESTMENT OPPORTUNITIES</b></p> <p><i>To support regional economic development through infrastructure as part of the \$12b Capital Investment Package.</i></p> <p> <b>\$210.5m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$206.0m</b> Approved  <b>\$201.1m</b> Contracted  <b>\$176.9m</b> Paid</p> <p> 18 approved projects</p>	<p><b>REGIONAL STRATEGIC PARTNERSHIP FUND</b></p> <p><i>To support regional economies to be more productive, resilient, sustainable, inclusive and Māori-enabling.</i></p> <p> <b>\$200.0m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$116.5m</b> Approved  <b>\$36.3m</b> Contracted  <b>\$15.9m</b> Paid</p> <p> 41 approved projects</p>
<p><b>STRATEGIC TOURISM ASSETS PROTECTION PROGRAMME</b></p> <p><i>To ensure Tourism assets survive the disruption caused by COVID-19.</i></p> <p> <b>\$107.4m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$105.5m</b> Approved  <b>\$105.5m</b> Contracted  <b>\$99.7m</b> Paid</p> <p> 74 approved projects</p>	<p><b>WORKER REDEPLOYMENT</b></p> <p><i>To create immediate jobs and income growth with high visibility to the community giving public confidence economic activity is underway.</i></p> <p> <b>\$96.5m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$96.4m</b> Approved  <b>\$96.4m</b> Contracted  <b>\$86.4m</b> Paid</p> <p> 87 approved projects</p>	<p><b>QUEENSTOWN ECONOMIC TRANSFORMATION AND RESILIENCE FUND</b></p> <p><i>To support diversification beyond tourism, increasing economic resilience and developing higher paying jobs.</i></p> <p> <b>\$18.0m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$7.8m</b> Approved  <b>\$0.0m</b> Contracted  <b>\$0.0m</b> Paid</p> <p> 3 approved projects</p>	<p><b>REGIONAL GROWTH INITIATIVES</b></p> <p><i>To support the implementation of regional action plans.</i></p> <p> <b>\$13.3m Total Fund</b>  <b>\$13.2m</b> Approved  <b>\$13.2m</b> Contracted  <b>\$12.6m</b> Paid</p> <p> 73 approved projects</p>

**Definitions:** Total Funding - the value appropriated into the relevant fund to administer; Approved Funding - funding approved at an individual project level; Contracted Funding - funding written into signed agreements with recipients or transferred to a partner agency to administer; Paid - funding disbursed from the relevant agency to the recipient.

<sup>1</sup> Kānoa also administers the Sector Workforce Engagement Programme which is a cross-government initiative to work with industry to develop a shared understanding of their key labour market and skills issues and take steps to address them. However, this funding is all operational expenses and as such, has been removed from this report.

<sup>2</sup> Partner Agency data as at 30 April 2023, Kānoa data as at 21 May 2023. The total fund value is a representation of the post-SUPPS appropriated value for each fund and includes uncommitted funding and operational expenditure. The Provincial Growth Fund (PGF) includes Regional Investment Opportunities funding that was transferred as part of the COVID-19 response.

# Regions overview

---

The following pages provide headline data for each region and the full list of approved projects by region.

The project lists are now available on [growregions.govt.nz](https://growregions.govt.nz) and are updated monthly.

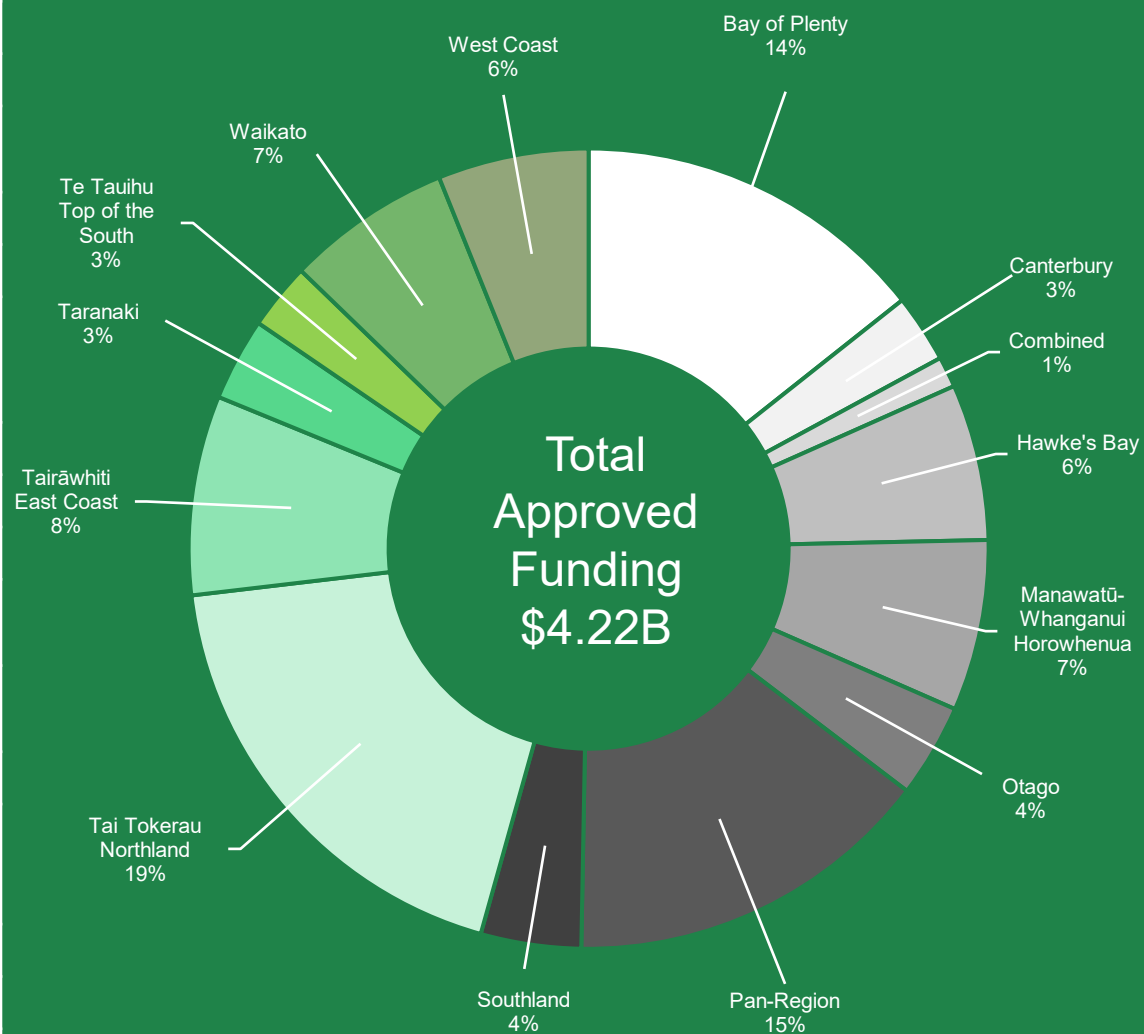
All contracted active projects	
Total active projects	753
% of active projects that have received funding	98.5%
Total closed projects	897

Please Note:

1. For the purpose of this report, active projects have be defined as those which are contracted.
2. The 'Combined' section of the donut chart represents regions which received less than 1% of the total approved funding. These regions are: Kāpiti, Chatham Islands and Wairarapa.
3. Kānoa uses a parent/child structure to record and monitor project types where there are inter-related contracts. This structure is used when dealing with the following situations:
  - Where there is one application for multiple projects. This will ensure the correct funding amount is captured.
  - If there is one project or contract reliant on funding from multiple allocations. This will ensure we can accurately report on each funding stream.
  - When there is one project or contract relying on multiple funding types. This will ensure we can accurately report on each funding type.
  - In the case where a single contract covers multiple projects, for example, clusters of separate marae.

# Investment by Region

Region	Approved	Contracted	Paid
Bay of Plenty	\$604,637,335	\$593,597,940	\$467,065,361
Canterbury	\$116,346,702	\$116,175,131	\$80,463,671
Chatham Islands	\$14,547,953	\$14,546,321	\$2,860,364
Hawke's Bay	\$266,192,591	\$248,192,682	\$174,461,496
Kāpiti	\$10,648,839	\$9,398,839	\$7,654,402
Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua	\$291,472,978	\$274,697,847	\$188,053,486
Otago	\$159,534,203	\$154,686,458	\$108,412,723
Pan-Region	\$630,035,348	\$630,010,361	\$508,598,792
Southland	\$171,052,234	\$163,741,113	\$137,683,049
Tai Tokerau / Northland	\$792,085,966	\$791,973,078	\$609,916,044
Tairāwhiti / East Coast	\$339,736,678	\$327,165,922	\$249,556,860
Taranaki	\$141,135,262	\$118,735,262	\$59,623,725
Te Taihuhu / Top of the South	\$113,429,570	\$89,820,800	\$54,276,320
Waikato	\$281,542,113	\$259,766,572	\$196,714,698
Wairarapa	\$27,246,199	\$27,246,200	\$13,951,691
West Coast	\$257,053,267	\$244,351,865	\$156,499,339

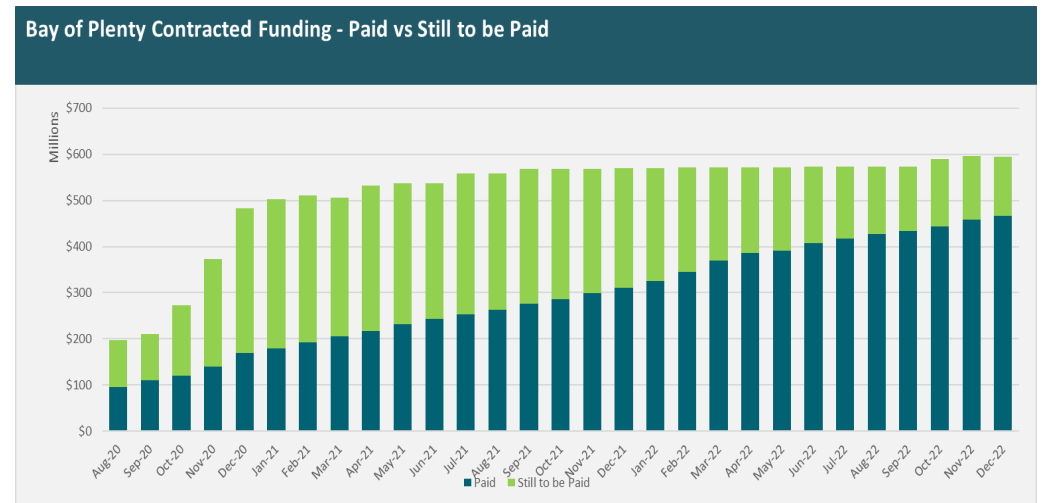
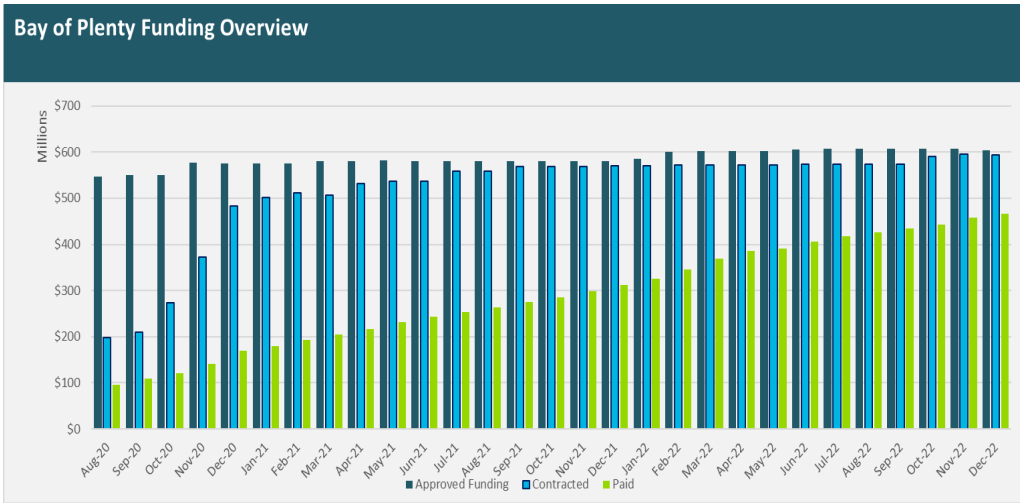






# Bay of Plenty Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$356,152,479	\$348,557,436	\$262,022,595	2,172
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$105,059,000	\$104,899,504	\$87,678,831	208
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$114,475,000	\$114,475,000	\$99,878,250	15
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$9,284,856	\$6,000,000	\$500,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$18,566,000	\$18,566,000	\$15,885,685	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000	25
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$604,637,335</b>	<b>\$593,597,940</b>	<b>\$467,065,361</b>	<b>2,420</b>



**112 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>109</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>97.3%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**106**

**Total Projects**

**218**

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,790,428	\$913,302
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,039,808	\$12,598,120
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$290,083	\$290,083
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,050,317	\$2,436,128
Rail Freight Opportunities - Kawerau / Murapara	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Provision and Facilitation of BOP Action Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Miro Berry Farm - Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
QE Health Rebuild - Ground Improvement Works	Immediate Capital Investments	QE Health Limited	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Rotorua Big Moves - Rotorua Lake front and Whakarewarewa Forest business case development and detailed design	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$811,625	\$811,624
Bay of Connections Portfolio Review	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Raukōkore Irrigation Feasibility and Design Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Whānau A Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$950,600	\$950,600
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Related Infrastructure - Stage 1 project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,887,539
<b>Rotorua Lakefront Development - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$20,900,000</b>	<b>\$18,085,145</b>
Rotorua Lakefront Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Rotorua Lakefront Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
<b>Whakarewarewa Forest Development - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$5,590,000</b>	<b>\$5,590,000</b>
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty labour market strategy implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Priority One (on behalf of Bay of Connections)	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Grant 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Grant 2 - water feasibility)	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited Partnership	Grant	\$800,000	\$610,946
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Stage 1 and 2 (Loan 1) - Kiwifruit	Whenua Māori	Ngutupiri JV Limited Partnership	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$943,890

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>TKG Nursery Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$1,700,000</b>	<b>\$1,700,000</b>
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan		
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - (Māori & Pasifika Business Investments)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan		
Ngāti Awa Resource Funding for Four Key Regional Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$82,530	\$82,530
Eastern Bay of Plenty - Regional Development Project Implementation	Economic Development New Zealand	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$237,500	\$237,500
Whakatāne Kāinga Project	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Equity	\$7,600,000	\$1,350,000
Whakaari / White Island Accessibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	White Island Tours Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Kiwifruit Labour Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Kiwifruit Growers Incorporated	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
Whakatāne Waterfront and Town Centre Regeneration	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$646,000	\$646,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$14,700,000	\$14,700,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility - Stage 1 & 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Grant	\$850,000	\$850,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Concessionary Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Loan	\$5,800,000	\$5,800,000
Ōpōtiki Harbour Development Project Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Accelerating Aquaculture Development in Whakatōhea Rohe Moana	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
<b>Eastern Bay Driver &amp; Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$598,600</b>	<b>\$598,600</b>
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant		
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau	Te Ara Mahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant		
Wood Processing Hub at Red Stag	Immediate Capital Investments	Red Stag Wood Solutions Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi	Te Ara Mahi	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,278,000	\$589,000
Blue Light Youth Driver Navigator Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Blue Light Ventures Inc	Grant	\$3,002,968	\$2,402,374



# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Rangiuru Business Park Motorway Interchange	Small Scale Infrastructure	Quayside Properties Limited	Grant	\$18,000,000	\$3,800,000
<b>Government Garden Cultural Quarter - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$17,000,000</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>
Government Garden Cultural Quarter	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Government Garden Cultural Quarter	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
<b>Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$4,225,000</b>	<b>\$4,200,000</b>
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - (Whenua Māori)	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan		
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - (Māori & Pasifika Business Investments)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan		
Development of Tunncliffe Timber Solutions employees in preparation for PGF funded growth project	Te Ara Mahi	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Limited	Grant	\$314,400	\$110,770
High Value-added Timber Tunncliffe Timber	Provincial Growth Fund	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Ltd	Loan	\$2,250,185	\$2,250,185
Ōpōtiki Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Ōpōtiki Regional Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion - Loan to KLC	Immediate Capital Investments	K.L.C. Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion - Loan to NMDL	Immediate Capital Investments	Ngāti Manawa Development Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Manawa Tu - Work for Life Centre	Te Ara Mahi	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$2,289,150	\$2,216,545
Murupara Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$275,000
East Coast Practical Driver Training Pilot Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Whakaari Logistics Limited	Grant	\$371,890	\$241,890
Omataroa Eco Tours	Whenua Māori	Omataroa Rangitāiki No 2 Charitable Trust	Grant	\$615,902	\$610,000
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Infrastructure – Stage 2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$5,200,000
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Infrastructure – Stage 2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Raukōkore/Waihau Bay Kiwifruit Development	Whenua Māori	Wai o Kaha Gold JV Limited Partnership	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Raukōkore-Waihau Bay Community Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Raukōkore River Water Limited	Loan	\$10,600,000	\$8,268,467
KPID - Kawerau Off-Highway Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Lumber Limited	Grant	\$1,624,000	\$324,800
Raukōkore/Waihau Bay Macadamia Trees	Whenua Māori	Te Whānau a Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$894,161	\$603,000

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Herenga Waka Whakatāne 2021 LP	Equity	\$13,900,000	\$9,800,000
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Lands Trust	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Whakatāne Riverfront Revitalisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Loan	\$9,600,000	\$1,715,405
Katikati Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$280,000
Kawerau Container Terminal Rail Siding	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KCT Co Limited	Grant	\$9,600,000	\$400,000
Development of Matahi Forest	Whenua Māori	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$579,490	\$579,490
QE Health Enabling Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Ōpōtiki Harbour	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ōpōtiki District Council	Equity	\$95,300,000	\$88,792,126
Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Geothermal Power project	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$15,500
Food Production Hub for Tuawhenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tūhoe Tuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$986,519	\$880,000
Mahi Ora Ōpōtiki – An employed community thrives	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Hua o Ngāti Pūkenga Limited	Grant	\$165,000	\$165,000
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Hua o Ngāti Pūkenga Limited	Loan	\$3,940,514	\$3,500,000
Ōnuku Māori Lands Trust Miraka Hipi Dairy	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ōnuku Māori Lands Trust	Loan	\$549,000	\$549,000
Imagine, Believe, Achieve Employment Training Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bay of Plenty Youth Development Trust	Grant	\$407,400	\$407,400
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	Equity	\$7,000,000	\$1,500,000
Pukepine Sawmills	Immediate Capital Investments	Pukepine Sawmills (1998) Limited	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Ara Rau – Pathways to Work Hub Bay of Plenty	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Priority One - Western Bay of Plenty Incorporated	Grant	\$870,400	\$730,400
He Poutama Rangatahi o Whakaatu Whānaunga Trust	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whakaatu Whānaunga Trust	Grant	\$798,631	\$738,631
Waiariki Film Studios	Immediate Capital Investments	Steambox Collective Charitable Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$100,000
Waiū Dairy Butter Processing Facility	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiū Dairy Limited Partnership	Loan	\$4,900,000	\$4,900,000

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Exploration and Activation to Thrive	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ōpōtiki College Board of Trustees	Grant	\$651,000	\$551,000
Whakatāne Regeneration Programme	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,767,000
Whakatāne Worker Redeployment on Local Road and Infrastructure Projects	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$8,229,000	\$8,229,000
Ōpōtiki Worker Redeployment Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$4,321,000	\$4,321,000
Youth to Employment & Education	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Pou Oranga o Whakatōhea Limited	Grant	\$819,652	\$759,652
Te Kaha Nursery Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Landowners General Partnership Limited	Grant	\$982,705	\$982,705
Wai o Te Hau Ltd – Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Wai o Te Hau GP Limited	Grant	\$570,000	\$450,000
Whāia te Rangātiratanga – Pathways to Independence	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Puna Ora o Mātaatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,001,382	\$1,581,382
He Waka Eke Noa – Mahi ora	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Puna Ora O Mātaatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,953,128	\$2,913,128
Rotorua Worker Redeployment Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Mauri Oho - Working to Reduce Harm of Methamphetamine 2020-2023	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Rakeiwhenua Trust	Grant	\$1,781,800	\$1,408,850
Tūhourangi ki Tai - Whare Tupuna Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūhourangi Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$495,000
Waiteti Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Ngararanui Hapū Trust	Grant	\$372,420	\$484,146
Waiariki Film Studios Indigenous Industry Workforce Training Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Waiariki Film Studios GP Limited	Grant	\$75,000	\$75,000
Kaupapa Māori Methamphetamine Service	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Manaaki Ora Trust	Grant	\$616,677	\$616,677
<b>Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$793,189</b>	<b>\$793,189</b>
Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - Murumurunga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust	Grant		
Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - Waikotikoti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust	Grant		
Ngāhina Marae Building Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāhina Marae	Grant	\$263,775	\$263,775



# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōpōtiki Rugby Club and Golf Club	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$169,686	\$162,223
Ōtāwhiwi Marae Restoration and Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōtāwhiwi Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Ltd: Protection of Waterways and Improved Environment Footprint	Fencing of Waterways	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,480,525	\$3,480,525
Tahuwhakatiki Marae Wharenui Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tahuwhakatiki Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ōmarumutu War Memorial and Wharepaku Ablution and Kāuta Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōmarumutu Marae	Grant	\$61,944	\$61,944
Whare Rauora	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Te Whānau	Grant	\$213,000	\$213,000
Te Takinga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Takinga Marae Trust	Grant	\$441,758	\$427,365
Paruaharanui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paruaharanui Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$525,000
Awahou Headwater Fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Ōtūroa Properties Limited	Grant	\$6,833	\$6,833
Wairaka Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wairaka A40 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$282,275	\$282,275
<b>Whakaue Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Pukeroa Property Management Limited (a subsidiary of Pukeroa Orauwaka Trust)</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$370,127</b>	<b>\$296,102</b>
Whakaue Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - Waikuta Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pukeroa Property Management Limited	Grant		
<b>Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Arawa Lakes Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,525,104</b>	<b>\$4,072,594</b>
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Makahae Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Opatia Marae (Tāheke)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Ōwhata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pikirangi	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pouākani	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pounamunui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Tarimano	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Taurua	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Whakaue	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
<b>Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Xcel Builders Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,935,125</b>	<b>\$4,739,017</b>
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – No.1 Pāpūeru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Ōhāua Te Rangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Tātāhoata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Kakanui (Tīpapa) No.4	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mātaatua II No.10	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mātaatua Marae (Te Urewera) No.7	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Te Waiiti Marae No.09	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Uwhiārae Marae No.6	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Te Huingawaka Marae Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tauarau Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Puwakamua	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Tikanga Aroro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$976,000	\$970,000
Ngāti Awa Technical Training Centre and prioritised Programmes (Marine Training Programme and Workforce Development Programme)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$2,573,800	\$923,800
<b>Rūātoki Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$622,833</b>	<b>\$160,752</b>
Rūātoki Marae Renovation Project - Ōtenuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust	Grant		
Rūātoki Marae Renovation Project - Raroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust	Grant		
Maungapōhatu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$490,518	\$490,518
<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,871,246</b>	<b>\$4,871,246</b>
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Uiraroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Hokowhitu a Tū Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rewatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Ruaihona Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tūteao Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Puawairua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Mōtītī Island Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pūkeko Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rangihouhiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		



# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tuāriki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Pāhou (Rangataua Marae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pūpūāruhe	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Taiwhakaea Marae - Maintenance Repairs	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiwhakaea Marae Trust	Grant	\$305,099	\$305,099
<b>Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$744,574</b>	<b>\$744,420</b>
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Waiaua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Ōpape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Terere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Te Māpou Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Māpou Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pāhaoa Marae Development Plan (Renovations/maintenance and upgrades)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paharoa Marae	Grant	\$497,610	\$497,610
Maromahue Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maromahue Marae	Grant	\$364,597	\$364,597
Hei Kura Mō Maru – Redevelopment of Wairuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whanua a Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$205,700	\$205,700
<b>Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Waimana Kaaku Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$508,757</b>	<b>\$508,757</b>
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Taitaiahape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Matahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Piripari Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Tanatana Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waikohatu Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikohatu Marae Trustees	Grant	\$499,993	\$449,994
Waiōhau Whare Hapori Te Mauri Whakaora Living and well-being	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	HBL Builders Ltd	Grant	\$157,852	\$157,852
<b>Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,327,283</b>	<b>\$1,327,283</b>
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Māra - Rangitahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Paianoiho Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Tīpapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Moewhare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
<b>Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,984,246</b>	<b>\$2,974,246</b>
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaeharuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Awhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Punawhakareia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Nga Pūmanawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Waiiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
<b>Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Supremegroup</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,646,820</b>	<b>\$1,626,664</b>

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Waikirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Maungaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Kutarere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Ōmāio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Rangitihia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Te Pūtere o Pōtaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant	\$182,632	\$0
Tāheke Geothermal Power Station Enabling Works	Infrastructure Reference Group	Roopu Whakarite Mahi Limited Partnership	Loan	\$11,900,000	\$11,900,000
St John's Ambulance Station	Infrastructure Reference Group	St John's	Grant	\$9,194,000	\$8,690,735
<b>Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Ōpōtiki District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$11,900,000</b>	<b>\$11,900,000</b>
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Redevelopment of Lots 9&10 Church Street	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Skatepark	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Motu Trails entry and landscaping around the skate park	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Pāpāmoa Surf Rescue Base and Mixed Use Community Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pāpāmoa Surf Rescue Base Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Kāingaroa Community Development Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$7,200,000	\$5,585,000
Wai Ariki Hot Springs and Spa - Rotorua	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	Loan	\$38,000,000	\$32,235,476
Ana Whakamua – RBC Land Workforce Development Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Robert Black Contracting Limited	Grant	\$1,111,358	\$950,000
Manawa Ora Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kohutapu Lodge & Tribul Tours Limited	Grant	\$540,450	\$432,360
Eastern Region – Surf Lifesaving Rescue Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Omanu Beach Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,890,000	\$2,890,000
Buried Village of Te Wairoa	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	D.W. Smith (Rotorua) Limited	Loan	\$484,000	\$242,000



# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	Loan	\$350,000	\$350,000
Mitai Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Mitai Māori Village	Loan	\$2,830,000	\$1,800,000
Tāmaki Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tuahara North Tourism and Company LP (Tāmaki Māori Village)	Loan	\$2,630,000	\$2,630,000
Te Puia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Te Puia NZMACI Limited Partnership	Loan	\$6,122,000	\$6,122,000
Waimangu Volcanic Valley	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waimangu Volcanic Valley	Loan	\$150,000	\$150,000
Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Whakarewarewa - The Living Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Whakarewarewa Thermal Village Tours Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
<b>Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Bay of Plenty Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$23,175,000</b>	<b>\$13,677,620</b>
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitāiki River Community Resilience & Flood Protection - Flood & Spillway Protection Edgumbe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Ngongotahā Flood Mitigation Works	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Whakatāne River flood protection - Urban	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Waiōeka Estuary Restoration	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Kaituna Mole Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Rangitāiki Floodwalls	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
QE Health Rebuild - The Complex	Provincial Growth Fund	QE Health Limited	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
QE Health Rebuild - The Complex	Provincial Growth Fund	QE Health Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Te Huata Charitable Trust (Te Whānau-ā-Apanui)	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Te Huata Limited	Equity	\$6,000,000	\$500,000

# Bay of Plenty projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
State Highway Package - SH 5 Tārukenga to Ngongotahā	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$11,575,000	\$9,736,124
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$2,530,431	\$1,250,028
Marae Connectivity - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	CIP	Grant	\$1,928,096	\$1,928,096
Whanake te Kura - School of Hard Knocks Aotearoa	He Poutama Rangatahi	Social Good Limited	Grant	\$713,740	\$713,740
Kawerau Pathways to Work	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$311,000	\$311,000
<b>Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$658,000</b>	<b>\$658,000</b>
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant		
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work	Te Ara Mahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant		
Pathway to Trades	He Poutama Rangatahi	TradeUp Ltd	Grant	\$1,686,000	\$1,533,645
Kawerau Pathways to Work - Backbone Project Extension	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$58,923	\$58,923
Ko Ngā Kākahi Whakairoiro o Hinehopu Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	The Proprietors of Rotomā No. 1 Incorporation	Grant	\$396,780	\$283,420
Youth Employment Plus - Rotorua	He Poutama Rangatahi	Rotorua Community Youth Centre Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$947,330
HEB Apprenticeship & Reskilling Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	HEB Construction Limited	Grant	\$1,600,000	\$944,000
Northpower Provincial Apprentice Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Northpower Limited	Grant	\$1,598,960	\$1,201,265

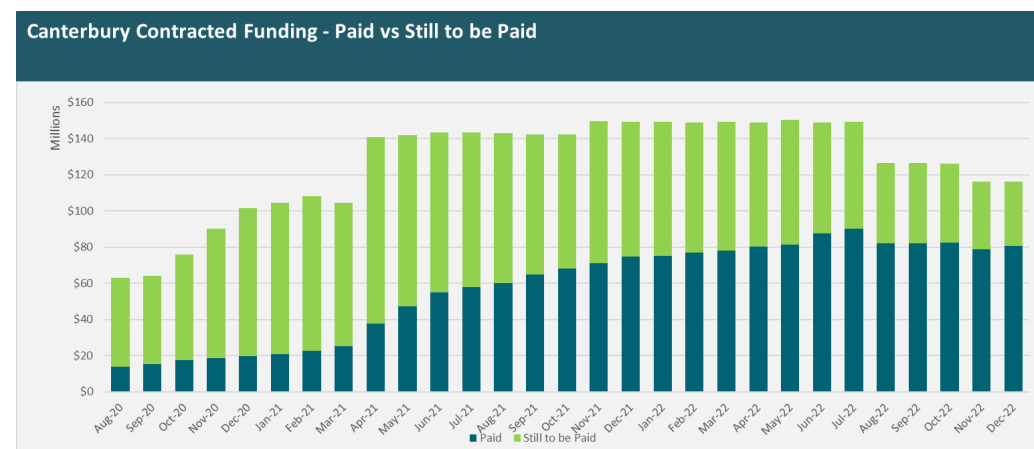
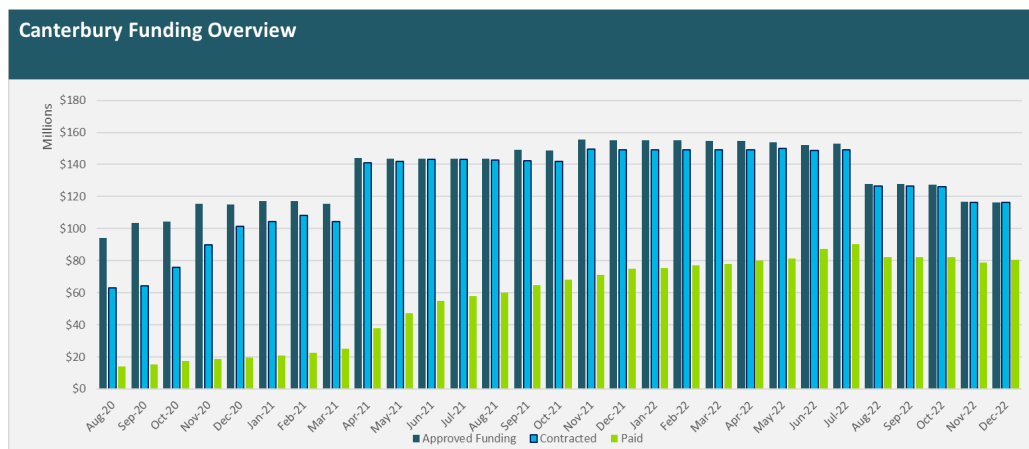
# Bay of Plenty without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Contracted	\$1,500,000	Commercial Information
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Loan 3) - Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Approved	\$6,000,000	
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Approved	\$1,400,000	
KPID - Kawerau Off-Highway Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Holdings Limited	Contracted	\$1,176,000	
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Lands Limited Partnership	Contracted	\$4,700,000	
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf	Small Scale Infrastructure	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	Contracted	\$1,800,000	
Kawerau Vermicomposting Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Plateau Compost Limited	Contracted	\$588,000	
Hāmiora Whānauberry expansion- Matakana Island	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Hāmiora Whānau Trust	Contracted	\$1,278,120	
Paengaroa North Kiwifruit Development	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Paengaroa North A1 Section 2	Approved	\$1,164,856	
Waihau Bay Horticulture	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Te Maru O Hinemaka	Approved	\$2,120,000	



# Canterbury Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$75,741,297	\$75,569,726	\$53,043,295	335
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$30,087,999	\$30,087,999	\$17,808,991	130
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000	\$4,093,979	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$3,567,406	\$3,567,406	\$3,567,406	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000	\$1,950,000	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$116,346,702</b>	<b>\$116,175,131</b>	<b>\$80,463,671</b>	<b>465</b>



**32 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**27**

**Total Projects**

**59**



# Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,271,049	\$8,134,903
1BT Partnerships - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,881,331	\$2,123,473
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$25,635	\$25,635
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Cragieburn	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Ōhau	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Tekapo West	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Hill Country Erosion - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,177,869	\$823,388
Opuke Thermal Pools and Spa	Provincial Growth Fund	Methven Adventures Ltd	Loan	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Precision Agriculture Science Pavillion	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$50,000	\$35,000
Coordination of South Island Events	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Sheep and Goat NZ Dairy Processing Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Food Innovation (South Island) Limited (Trading as Foodsouth)	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000
Kaikōura District Council- Marine Centre of Excellence, Airport and Marina Project Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Mackenzie District Council sustainability destination project	Provincial Growth Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$711,548	\$500,000
PrimePort Timaru Development: Economic Impact Analysis & Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	PrimePort Timaru Ltd	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
CREDS Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Feasibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Porters Ski Area Expansion- Crystal Valley Alpine resort and recreation part	Provincial Growth Fund	PSA Capital Ltd	Grant	\$250,000	\$170,000
South Island Destination Management Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Ashburton Second Urban Bridge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$94,250	\$94,250
Hanmer Springs Tourism Package	Provincial Growth Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$383,000	\$360,000

# Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kaikōura Marine Development Programme - Part 1 Wakatu Quay	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$9,880,000	\$2,600,000
Kaikōura Marine Development Program Part 2: South Bay Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$800,000
South Canterbury Transport and Logistics Panel - Level 3 Certificate in Commercial Road Transport	Te Ara Mahi	Venture Timaru Limited (previously known as Aoraki Development and Promotions Limited)	Grant	\$600,000	\$448,000
Canterbury Regional Economic Development Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Riccarton Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$10,500,000
Kaikōura Community (Scout) Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$470,152	\$470,152
Hurunui District Council Town Hall Upgrade Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$935,175	\$678,604
Cust Community Centre – Building Refurbishment Completion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$174,195	\$174,195
Pleasant Point Memorial Hall renovation Pleasant Point Memorial Hall Earthquake Strengthening	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$43,790	\$43,790
Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in NZ Project – South Canterbury, Timaru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$405,000
Ashburton Cenotaph Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Hakatere Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hakatere Marae Kōmiti	Grant	\$110,208	\$99,187
<b>Community Meeting Place Upgrades - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ashburton District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$141,582</b>	<b>\$141,582</b>
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Somers War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Hutt Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Seafield Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		
Mount MacDonald Farm Limited	Fencing of Waterways	Mt MacDonald Farm Limited	Grant	\$120,000	\$113,004
Hurunui Hills creek and wetland retirement	Fencing of Waterways	Hurunui Tours Limited	Grant	\$191,334	\$191,334

# Canterbury projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mid-South Canterbury & North Otago Regional Apprenticeship Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Venture Timaru Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$3,536,000
Arowhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua Society Incorporated	Grant	\$50,232	\$50,232
Conical Hill Fly-line at Hanmer Springs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$400,000
Kaikōura Aquatic Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
The Theatre Royal Upgrade and Heritage Facility Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$11,600,000	\$4,320,000
Dolphin and Albatross Encounter	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Bradshaw & Buurman	Loan	\$400,000	\$400,000
International Antarctic Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	International Antarctic Attraction Limited	Loan	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
Kaikōura Kayaks	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Kaikōura Kayaks	Loan	\$67,406	\$67,406
South Pacific Helicopters / Wings over Whales	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	South Pacific Helicopters	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Tekapo Springs Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tekapo Springs Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Canterbury Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$15,487,999</b>	<b>\$12,088,992</b>
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Ashley/Rakahuri River Protection and Fairway Management	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Waimakariri River – McIntosh's Bend - Kaiapoi Community Flood Protection Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Waiau Township Stopbank Repairs and Upgrades	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Region wide river berm transition project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitata 2019 Flood Recovery	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH 8 79 80 MacKenzie Basin	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$4,093,979
Marae Connectivity - Canterbury	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$273,858	\$273,858

# Canterbury projects with funding paid

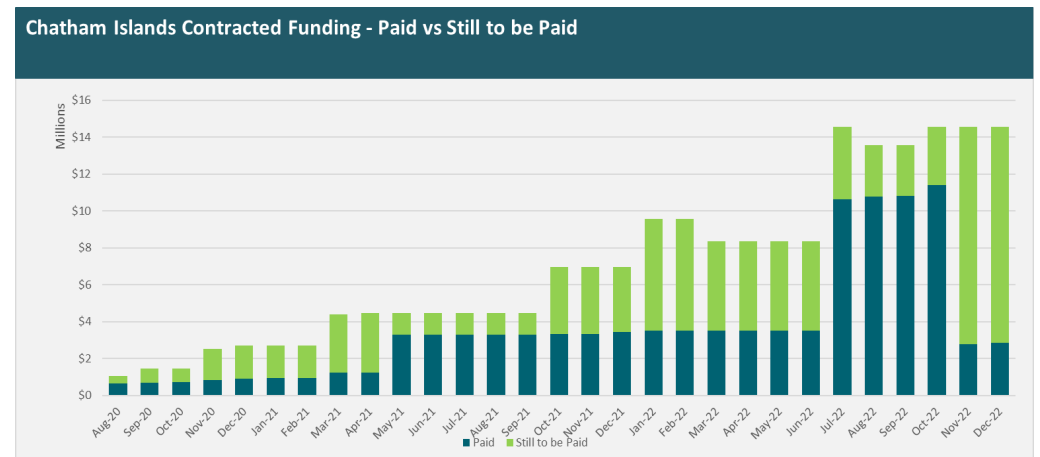
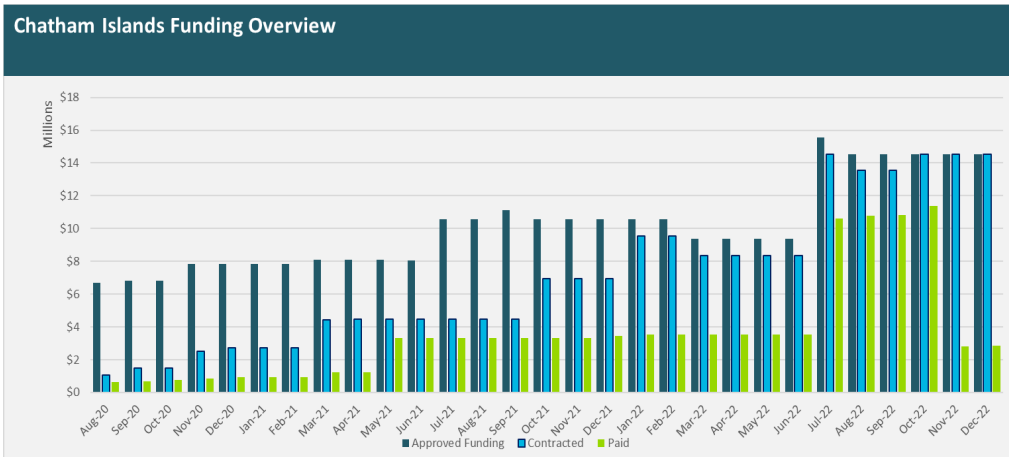
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Timatanga Hou Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bros for Change Charitable Trust	Grant	\$510,000	\$510,000
The South Island Regional Driver HUB (The Driver HUB)	Te Ara Mahi	Salvation Army NZ Ltd	Grant	\$2,172,188	\$1,990,196
Cook Brother Group Limited - Regional Apprenticeship Scheme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Cook Brother Limited	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$570,000





# Chatham Islands Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$14,349,635	\$14,348,003	\$2,662,046	55
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$198,318	\$198,318	\$198,318	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$14,547,953</b>	<b>\$14,546,321</b>	<b>\$2,860,364</b>	<b>55</b>



**3 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**6**

**Total Projects**

**9**

# Chatham Islands projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,078,395	\$221,490
1BT Partnerships - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,659,005	\$839,505
Chatham Islands Airport - Tuuta - Longer and Stronger	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Airport Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Economic Development through Tourism Chatham Islands	Provincial Growth Fund	Tourism Chatham Islands Incorporated	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Establishing an aquaculture industry in the Chatham Islands - Feasibility and Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Abalone Resources Limited	Grant	\$490,000	\$396,036
Chatham Islands Electricity Multi-Purpose Lines Vehicle	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$192,169	\$179,540
Chatham Islands Energy Network	Small Scale Infrastructure	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$410,000
<b>Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Chatham Islands Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$109,107</b>	<b>\$107,475</b>
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant		
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Waitangi Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant		
Whakahou Whakamaharatanga Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wharekauri Māori Committee Trust	Grant	\$198,318	\$198,318

# Chatham Islands without funding paid

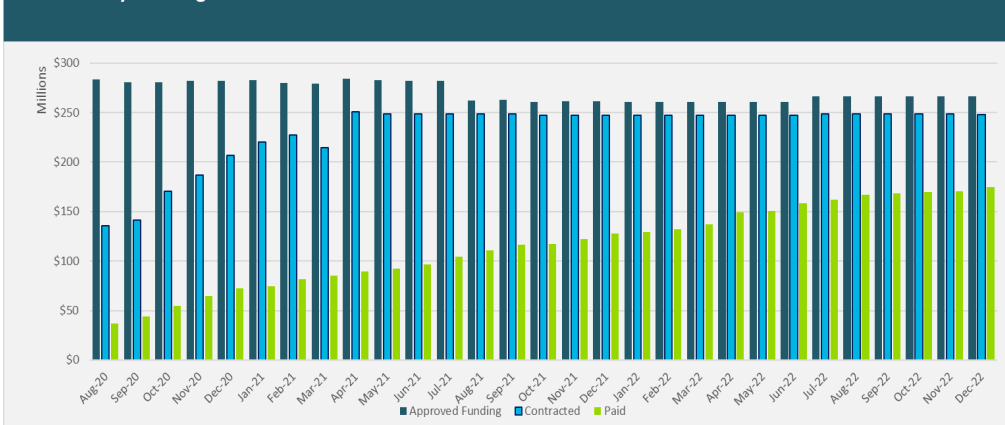
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Contracted	\$1,600,000	Commercial Information
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme	Small Scale Infrastructure	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Contracted	\$1,000,000	
Chatham Island Rural Broadband Initiative and the Mobile Black Spot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Project Complete	\$6,184,898	



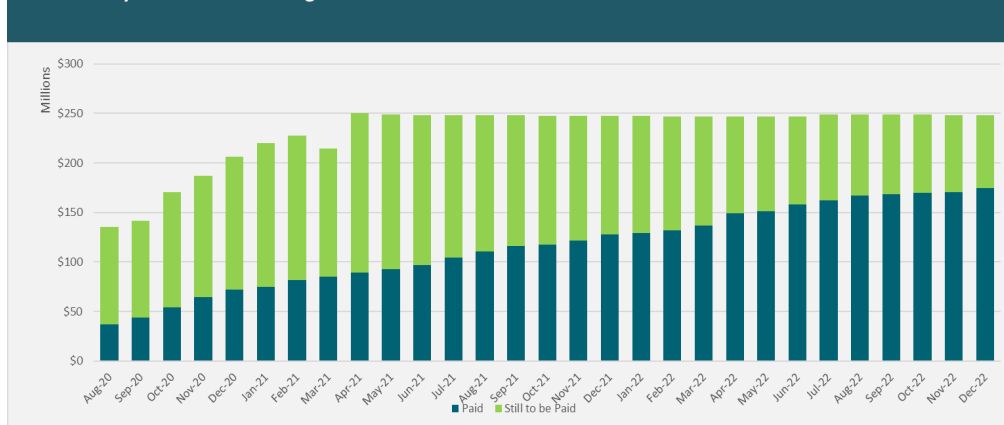
# Hawke's Bay Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$177,629,294	\$165,429,385	\$118,855,275	1,120
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$52,647,000	\$52,347,000	\$25,687,909	270
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$14,200,000	\$14,200,000	\$13,702,015	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$5,500,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$16,216,297	\$16,216,297	\$16,216,297	51
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$266,192,591</b>	<b>\$248,192,682</b>	<b>\$174,461,496</b>	<b>1,441</b>

Hawke's Bay Funding Overview



Hawke's Bay Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



## 49 Contracted Projects

Paid  
**48**

Not Paid  
**1**

% Received Funding  
**98%**

Completed  
Projects  
**105**

Total  
Projects  
**154**



# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$8,352,825	\$4,733,894
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$160,000	\$140,000
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,761,872	\$3,262,651
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$51,085	\$51,085
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,792,562	\$1,288,738
Hill Country Erosion - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$4,313,315	\$2,384,456
Wairoa to Napier Railway	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Wairoa Youth Employment Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Whakakī Lower Catchment Pilot Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Business Case)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$151,524
Construction of Operations Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	Quality Roding & Services (Wairoa) Ltd (QRS)	Loan	\$1,995,243	\$1,250,000
Wairoa Capability Support: Business Case Development and Feasibility study	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Napier National Aquarium of NZ - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Wairoa Skills and Employment	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Napier to Wairoa variation for storm damage	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Delivering social & economic prosperity in Hawke's Bay through sport: business case development & preparation of PGF funding bid	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Hawke's Bay Airport Airfreight Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
QRS Training Facility	Te Ara Mahi	Quality Roding & Services (Wairoa) Ltd	Grant	\$60,000	\$45,000
<b>Growing Future Famers - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$890,792</b>	<b>\$890,792</b>
Growing Future Famers	Te Ara Mahi	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant		
Growing Future Famers	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant		
<b>Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant		
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - (Economic Development New Zealand)	Economic Development New Zealand	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant		
Exploring central Hawke's Bay's Economic Development Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Ngā Ara Tīpuna - Waipukurau Pā Site Interpretation	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$104,764	\$104,764
Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Hawke's Bay)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Port Access Enhancement Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Hastings Eastside Masterplan	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$600,000	\$239,935
The Limery, Wairoa - Facility Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Kōpū Road Orchards Limited	Loan	\$355,000	\$355,000
Apollo Foods Aseptic Manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Apollo Foods Limited	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$450,000	\$385,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment and SkyTEM - Airborne Electromagnetic Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$2,154,000	\$2,020,000
Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust - At-Risk Youth Programme and Hostel	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,550,000
The Initiate Programme	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$780,434	\$780,434
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$1,700,000	\$700,000
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$650,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Stage 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$1,500,000
Ngā Ara Tīpuna - Waipukurau Pā Site Interpretation Project Construction Phase	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,798,000	\$2,791,082
Te Wairoa E Whanake	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$4,800,000	\$2,000,000
Wairoa High Productivity Motor Vehicles Upgrades	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,200,000	\$2,162,852
Business Case on Central Hawke's Bay upgrades to meet HPMV standards	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$349,868

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Route 52: Waipukurau to Pōrangahau (Investigation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$350,000
Route 52: Waipukurau to Pōrangahau (Physical Works)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$19,750,000	\$19,750,000
Hineuru Cherry Land Development Project	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Hineuru Iwi Trust	Loan	\$4,300,000	\$3,550,000
T&G Emerging Leaders Skills Pathway	Te Ara Mahi	T&G Global Limited	Grant	\$557,500	\$545,000
Initiate Wahine Toa	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$2,137,186	\$2,137,186
Wairoa Digital Employment Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Korou Digital Agency	Grant	\$960,000	\$960,000
<b>Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant		
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant		
Moulded Fibre Manufacturing Line	Immediate Capital Investments	Hawk Group Limited	Loan	\$2,881,000	\$2,881,000
Regional Digital Hub in Wairoa	Digital Connectivity	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$350,000
Nūhaka, Productivity and Employment Increases	Immediate Capital Investments	Pine Valley Orchard Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
Mangamaire Ara Ki Mua	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Mangamaire A1, A2A, And A4 Trust	Grant	\$535,000	\$50,000
Mahia Roding Resilience – Onenui Station Extension Sealing	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Rocket Lab NZ	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$998,495



# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Mahia Roding Resilience - Contract 1 - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Wairoa District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$8,300,000</b>	<b>\$8,300,000</b>
Mahia Roding Resilience - Contract 1	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant		
Mahia Roding Resilience - Contract 1 - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Wairoa District Council	Grant		
KaiRākau Lands Trust	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	KaiRākau Lands Trust	Grant	\$220,000	\$220,000
Youth Employment Connector Model Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$985,000	\$930,000
Ngāti Pāhauwera Horticulture Development	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Pāhauwera Commercial Development Limited	Grant	\$970,000	\$970,000
Nōpera Trust Farm Development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nōpera Trust	Grant	\$218,500	\$218,500
FMCG Manufacturing & Capability Enhancement	Immediate Capital Investments	Apollo Foods Limited	Loan	\$2,935,000	\$2,935,000
Workfit – Rangatahi NEET Integration Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hiko Koutou Charitable Trust	Grant	\$771,750	\$761,750
Whiti	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Driver CPC Limited	Grant	\$188,750	\$188,750
Technical Steam Pasteurising	Immediate Capital Investments	Parkers Beverage Company Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Development Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$257,550	\$257,550
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Operational Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$617,450	\$617,450
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Diversification of high-value flat land into horticulture	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trust	Loan	\$1,456,350	\$1,456,350

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Central Hawke's Bay Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Hastings District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$9,370,000	\$9,370,000
Napier City Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier City Council	Grant	\$1,070,000	\$1,070,000
Wairoa District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Te Pihinga Ake	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Roopu a Iwi Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$790,000
Toi Hua Rewa	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Ikaroa Rangatahi Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$720,000	\$710,000
Waipuka 3B1C2 land block	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Waipuka 3B1C2 Block	Grant	\$516,000	\$361,000
Hastings District Council Rural Halls	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$290,392	\$290,394
<b>Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$887,291</b>	<b>\$887,291</b>
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Mataweka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rākauatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rongomaraeroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Tapairu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Whatuiāpiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waiariki Film Studios	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant	\$6,020,910	\$6,020,910
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Pukehou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Kahurānaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Taraia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Korongatā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Mangaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Ōmāhu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Waipatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Matahiwi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Waimārama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Runganga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Timi Kara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Mōteo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Kohupātiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Tāngōio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Pētāne Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Wharerangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Ruahāpia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Houngarea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tū Marae ki Te Matau-a-Māui - Mihiroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Whaiora Ara Tapu (A Sacred Journey to Wellness)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited (As Trustee of Te Pae Tawhiti Trust)	Grant	\$1,995,200	\$1,476,000
Te Puna Farm Environmental Acceleration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Bellarace Consulting Limited - Trading as Te Puna Farm	Grant	\$393,600	\$393,600
Maungaharuru-Tangitū Trust environmental improvements at Opouahi Station	Fencing of Waterways	Maungaharuru-Tangitū Trust	Grant	\$183,151	\$183,151
Hikina Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	LIFT Social Enterprise Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Tuahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongomaiwahine Iwi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$102,664	\$102,664
Pukenui wetlands retirement	Fencing of Waterways	The Māori Trustee	Grant	\$238,926	\$238,926
Wātea Conservation Project	Fencing of Waterways	One Stop Ram Shop Limited	Grant	\$24,401	\$24,010
Project Nurture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wai Mauri Trust	Grant	\$260,693	\$260,693



# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ka Ora te Whenua	Fencing of Waterways	Anewa Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,250,000
Waiōhiki Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Māori Marae Kōmiti	Grant	\$375,000	\$375,000
Wesley Community Centre	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	The Methodist Church of New Zealand (Te Haahi Weteriana o Aotearoa) Hastings Samoan Parish	Grant	\$123,924	\$123,924
Renovation of church (Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$402,373	\$402,373
Takatū Youth Mentoring Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant	\$390,000	\$296,094
Tangata Mahi Oranga	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Waiōhiki Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$970,000	\$950,000
Renovation of Marae Programme - Kahungunu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited	Grant	\$288,609	\$288,609
Regional Digital Hub in Waipukurau, Central Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$325,000
Tihei Tamatea! He Ringa Whānau Ora - A proposal to support social capital in Tamatea/Central Hawke's Bay	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$497,514	\$369,465
<b>Flaxmere Housing Developments - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Hastings District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$4,347,607</b>
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Roding ('Tarbet Street')	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hastings District Council	Grant		
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Roding ('Waingakau')	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant		
Pettigrew Green Arena Expansion	Infrastructure Reference Group	Regional Indoor Sports and Events Centre Trust	Grant	\$6,700,000	\$6,400,000
Ellison St / Chambers St connectivity	Infrastructure Reference Group	Napier City Council	Grant	\$2,747,000	\$2,700,000

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Mata Mushrooms	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Mata Mushrooms Holdings Limited	Loan	\$19,500,000	\$3,549,102
Tuki Tuki Cycle Trails	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Te Rau Haumako	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kōpū Road Orchards Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$124,000
<b>Whakaora Wairoa - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,955,733</b>	<b>\$1,754,168</b>
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Tawhiti-A-Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Tākitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruataniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Huramua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Mira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Poho O Te Rehu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruawharo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Iwitea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Taihoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Kaiuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Kūhā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Manutai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Pākōwhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Pūtahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Rangiahua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Huki (Raupunga) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Whakakī Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Arimawha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Pūtere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Aranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Te Rauhina Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waipapa a Iwi - Mōhaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waihua (Karuhikakawa) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa - Labour component for the First & Second Tranches	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
<b>Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Hawke's Bay Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$19,200,000</b>	<b>\$8,691,200</b>
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Heretaunga Plains Flood Control Scheme	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Wairoa River Scheme - River Parade Scour Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - SH50 Bridge	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - Gravel Extraction	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH 2 College Rd to Silverstream	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$12,000,000	\$11,571,379
State Highway Package - SH 2 Tāhaenui Bridge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$2,200,000	\$2,130,636
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$1,420,166	\$701,559
Marae Connectivity - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	CIP	Grant	\$1,353,096	\$1,353,096
He Poutama Rangatahi Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tāutua Limited	Grant	\$320,000	\$319,997

# Hawke's Bay projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
The Employment Pathways Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairoa Young Achievers Trust (WYAT)	Grant	\$459,300	\$459,300
Te Oranga Pūmanawa	He Poutama Rangatahi	Angel Promotions Limited	Grant	\$554,486	\$554,486
Te Ara Matihiko - Digital Pathway	He Poutama Rangatahi	Pursuit Limited	Grant	\$559,400	\$559,400
NZ Shearing Training Model – Pilot Schemes	Te Ara Mahi	Kaiaka (New Zealand Shearing Contractors Association)	Grant	\$1,864,000	\$1,864,000



# Hawke's Bay without funding paid

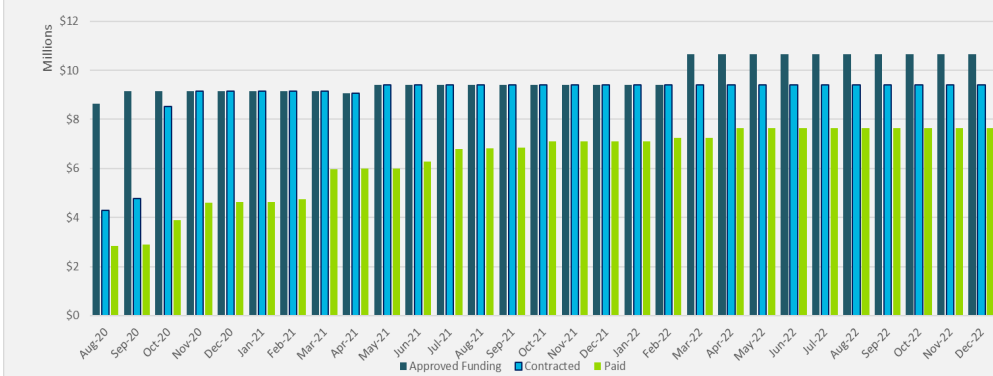
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Contracted	\$16,200,000	Commercial Information
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Contracted		
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2)	Water Storage	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Contracted		
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Approved	\$12,200,000	
Ngāti Pāhauwera Apple Development	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Ngāti Pāhauwera Commercial Development Limited	Approved	\$3,500,000	
Building Futures - Te Matua a Māui	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	BBI Wood Products Ltd	Approved	\$2,000,000	



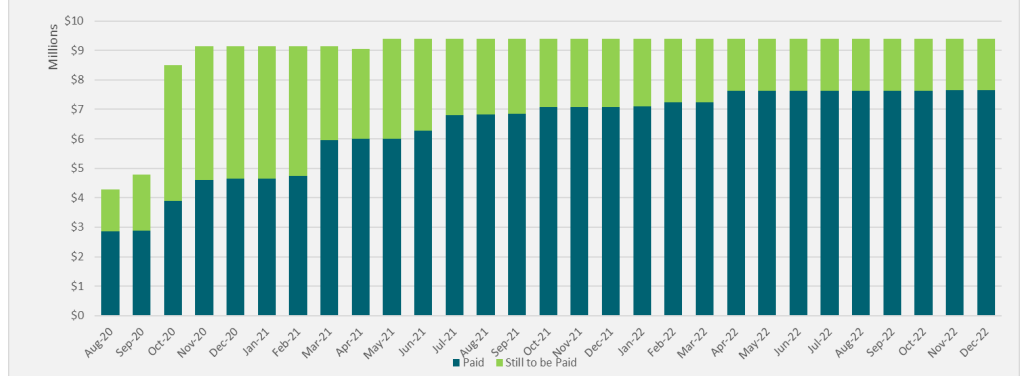
# Kāpiti Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$6,188,540	\$6,188,540	\$5,573,693	227
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$2,230,000	\$2,230,000	\$1,115,000	8
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$340,000	\$340,000	\$340,000	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$640,299	\$640,299	\$625,709	4
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$10,648,839</b>	<b>\$9,398,839</b>	<b>\$7,654,402</b>	<b>239</b>

Kāpiti Funding Overview



Kāpiti Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



## 4 Contracted Projects

Paid

**4**

Not Paid

**0**

% Received Funding

**100%**

**Completed Projects**

**10**

**Total Projects**

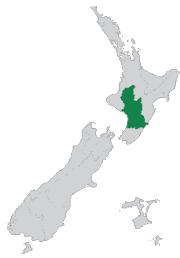
**14**

# Kāpiti projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Architectural Concept plans and cost estimates to enable multiple initiatives to be delivered at the Māoriland Hub in Ōtaki.	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Waiorua Bay Lodge Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Waiorua Lodge Limited	Grant	\$635,000	\$498,153
Omeo Technology- Acceleration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Omeo Group Limited	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Kāpiti Provincial Growth Fund Programme Manager	Economic Development New Zealand	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
Māoriland Hub Refurbishment, Ōtaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$890,000
Paraparaumu Memorial Hall Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ōtaki Civic Theatre Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Waikanae Community Scout Hall Roof Replacement	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$3,540	\$3,540
Te Hunga Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Puna Oranga o Ōtaki Charitable Trust	Grant	\$995,000	\$527,000
Kāpiti Island Nature Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waiorua Lodge Limited	Loan	\$340,000	\$340,000
<b>Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment &amp; Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$640,299</b>	<b>\$625,709</b>
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Raukawa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Tainui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Pukekaraka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		
Kāpiti Gateway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$1,115,000

# Kāpiti without funding paid

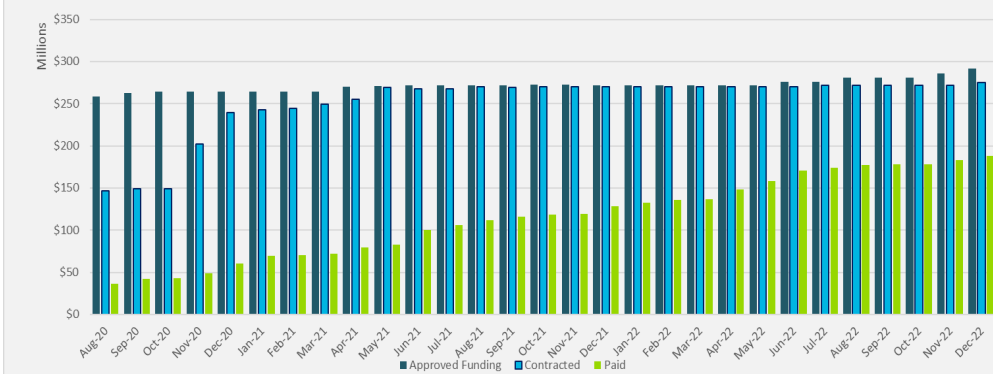
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Sustainable Foods Limited	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Sustainable Food Limited	Approved	\$1,250,000	Commercial Information



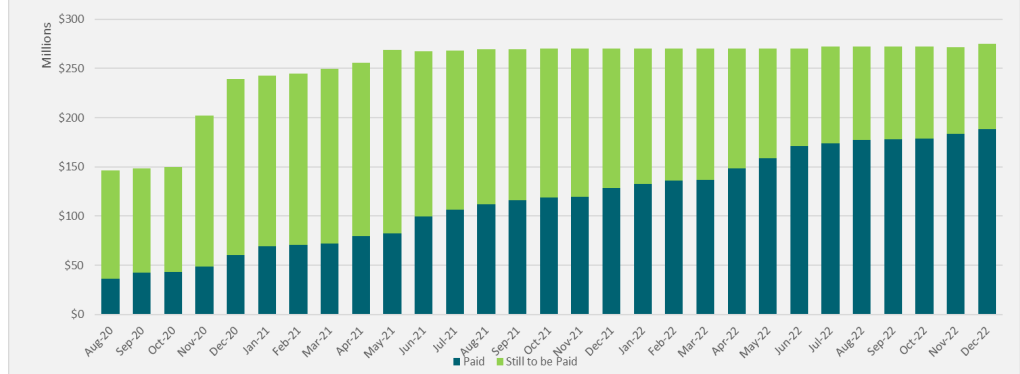
# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$218,201,347	\$207,176,216	\$152,161,596	1,663
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$65,125,000	\$65,125,000	\$33,522,288	294
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$5,750,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$2,396,631	\$2,396,631	\$2,369,602	23
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$291,472,978</b>	<b>\$274,697,847</b>	<b>\$188,053,486</b>	

Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua Funding Overview



Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



**54 Contracted Projects**

Paid  
**53**

Not Paid  
**1**

% Received Funding  
**98.1%**

**Completed Projects**  
**73**

**Total Projects**  
**126**



# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,596,549	\$3,738,576
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,606,048	\$3,404,167
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$587,279	\$587,279
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$936,174	\$936,174
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$18,156,045	\$6,656,286
Hill Country Erosion - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,004,292	\$4,342,099
Whanganui Rail Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,174,135
Food HQ Executive Director	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Whanganui Port - Geotechnical Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
<b>Ruapehu Alpine Lift - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited</b>		<b>\$23,000,000</b>	<b>\$17,000,000</b>
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - Physical Work	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan		
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - Additional Funding	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan		
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - RAL(Administrators Appointed) -Bridging Loan	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited (Administrators Appointed)	Loan		
Timber waste manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Fomana Capital Limited	Grant	\$45,000	\$45,000
Pathways Horowhenua - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Rangitīkei PGF Application Capability Resourcing	Provincial Growth Fund	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
District Tourism & Trails Strategy including district and urban walkways / cycleways	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Grant	\$607,000	\$588,783

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Loan	\$2,255,000	\$1,939,000
FoodHQ Plus	Provincial Growth Fund	The Factory NZ Limited (On behalf of Food HQ)	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Transitional Programme Manager - Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan Implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$85,000	\$85,000
Alternative Land Use Options for the Tararua District	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Turakina Māori Girls College Redevelopment Project - Te Poho o Tuāriki	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Nga Wairiki - Ngāti Apa	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
The Herb Farm: Manufacturing and Capability Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	The Herb Farm & Cafe Limited	Loan	\$261,000	\$260,869
Central North Island (CNI) Regional Growth Hub	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$40,000,000	\$36,391,000
Industry for the Future	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$81,864	\$81,864
Kaitahi Food Innovation Factory Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahi Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Ruapehu Trails - Te Ara Mangawhero and Missing Link Trails	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$4,665,933	\$250,000
Manawatū River Loop at Foxton	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Programme Coordinator for Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
<b>Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Wanganui District Employment Training Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$274,500</b>	<b>\$254,500</b>
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative	Te Ara Mahi	Wanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant		
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Wanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant		
Transforming Te Āpiti into a major tourism destination	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Economic Development Agency	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whanganui Rangitikei Land Use Optimisation Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$35,000	\$30,000
Advanced Aviation Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council Holdings Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
The sustainable spatial use of the National Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$250,000	\$43,000
Te Āpiti, Te Whenua o nga Atua	Provincial Growth Fund	Kahungunu Ki Tāmaki Nui-A-Rua Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Manawatū-Whanganui Rural Innovation Lab Pilot (RIL)	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
The Manawatū-Wanganui Bio-forestry Alliance ("The Alliance")	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Bio Forestry Ltd	Grant	\$380,500	\$331,208
Awawhiti Cress - Acceleration of Business expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Awawhiti Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Accelerate25 - Delivery of Manawatū-Whanganui Economic Action Plan	Economic Development New Zealand	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Pou Tangata -Te whakairo hei huarahi ki te mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Uenuku Charitable Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Intensive Induction Training for new staff	Te Ara Mahi	GPSOS Limited	Grant	\$39,000	\$39,000
Sarjeant Gallery Te Whare o Rehua Whanganui Redevelopment: Revitalisation of a key regional tourism asset.	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Dannevirke Rail Hub, Evaluation	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$396,257
PGF Application Support	Economic Development New Zealand	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Application Support for Whanganui PGF Projects	Economic Development New Zealand	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Levin/Horowhenua Integrated Transport Hub: passenger and freight rail opportunities	Economic Development New Zealand	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Lower Whanganui River Training Structures	Provincial Growth Fund	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$3,400,000

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Q-West Boat Builders - Marine New Build, Refit, Repair and Maintenance Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Q-West Property Limited	Loan	\$5,250,000	\$2,450,000
Talent Central - Equipping Young People for the World of Work	Te Ara Mahi	Talent Central Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,778,000	\$1,537,500
Regional Digital Hub Proposal - Te Pae Tata	Digital Connectivity	Nga Waihua o Paerangi	Grant	\$399,628	\$346,000
Regional Digital Hub, Woodville, Tararua District	Digital Connectivity	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$325,000
Pūkaha Environment and Ecology Programme Te Wānanga Taiao	Provincial Growth Fund	Pūkaha Mount Bruce Board	Grant	\$3,700,000	\$2,750,000
<b>Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whanganui District Council</b>		<b>\$17,500,000</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>
Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Equity		
Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Loan		
The Ruapehu Whānau Transformation	Te Ara Mahi	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$793,125
Vinegar Hill Community Stock Water Scheme Design	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Pathways Horowhenua (Get - Go)	Te Ara Mahi	The Horowhenua Company Limited	Grant	\$806,277	\$737,800
Digital Hub – Te Takeretanga o Kura-hau-po - Levin	Digital Connectivity	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Paetawa Station Development	Whenua Māori	Heeni Investment Company Limited	Grant	\$457,477	\$457,477
Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub Trust Board	Grant	\$1,039,436	\$876,564
Te Ara Mahi – E Tu Tangata - Māori Integrated Trade Training and Manākitanga (pastoral care) programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Wai Ora Christian Community Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Port Employment Precinct Whanganui	Te Ara Mahi	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$1,545,670	\$519,744

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Primary Educational and Employment Campus	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Awanui a Rua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$752,990	\$563,656
Ruahuihui Trust - Ngapaeruru 1B2B	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Ngapaeruru 1B2B Ahuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Capability to support priority project	Economic Development New Zealand	Central Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Te Rūnanga o Nga Wairiki Ngāti Apa Education, Training and Employment (ETE) initiatives at Te Poho o Tuāriki	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$864,000	\$594,400
Tiaho Mai	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ngā Hau E Wha Maara Kai Charitable Trust	Grant	\$512,824	\$162,842
Tararua REAP - Employment Liaison Advisors x2	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tararua REAP (Rural Education Activities Programme) Incorporated	Grant	\$574,262	\$544,262
Foxton Regeneration	Small Scale Infrastructure	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$3,860,000	\$3,860,000
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	Grant	\$894,636	\$894,636
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	Loan	\$1,621,118	\$1,513,276
Ruapehu Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$1,330,000	\$1,330,000
Horowhenua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,650,000	\$1,650,000
Tararua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Whanganui Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$2,040,000	\$2,040,000
Awapuni Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Racing at Awapuni and Trentham Combined Enterprises Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$7,181,307
Hiruharama Māori blocks, Jerusalem	Fencing of Waterways	Aorangi Whānau Trust	Grant	\$630,000	\$630,000



# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$597,563</b>	<b>\$537,805</b>
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Makaranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Raetihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Waiariki Film Studios	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Mangamingi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Opaea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
<b>Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Poho o Matapihi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$629,133</b>	<b>\$629,133</b>
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Pūtiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant		
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Te Ao Hou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant		
<b>Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$335,056</b>	<b>\$335,045</b>
Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - Kererū Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant		
Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - Kikopiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant		
Ngā Puna Rau o Rangitīkei: Rangitīkei catchment-wide whenua Māori Enhancement Programme	Fencing of Waterways	Te Maru o Ruahine Trust	Grant	\$2,750,000	\$2,700,000
Whangaehu Marae Restoration & Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rākautaua 1C Māori Reservation – Whangaehu Marae	Grant	\$377,123	\$377,123
Marton Community Facilities Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whanganui Cook Island Christian Church & Whanganui Fijian Assembly of God Church- Revitalisation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whanganui Cook Island's Trust	Grant	\$285,527	\$285,527
Tuatahi Farming Partnership - water conservation	Fencing of Waterways	Tuatahi Farming Limited Partnership	Grant	\$1,501,252	\$1,501,252
Ngātokowaru Marae Renovation 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātokowaru Marae Committee	Grant	\$106,414	\$106,414
<b>Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$945,445</b>	<b>\$945,445</b>
Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - Kawiū Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant		
Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - Kohuturoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant		
Otukopiri Koriniti Marae Development	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Koriniti Marae Māori Reservation Trust	Grant	\$287,183	\$287,183
Te Kahu o te Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Iwi o Ngāti Tukorehe Trust	Grant	\$482,108	\$482,108
<b>Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,560,379</b>	<b>\$1,560,379</b>
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Whānau Maria Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Kauriki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Ngāpūwaiwaha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Hikairoa / Te Rena Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Wharauoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Takaputiraha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Manu Ariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Māniaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant	\$234,717	\$234,717
The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa EFKS Palmerston North Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa	Grant	\$500,000	\$472,971
<b>Te Reureu Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Reureu Kotahitanga Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,248,067</b>	<b>\$1,248,067</b>
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Hiiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Tikanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Taumata o Te ra	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Poupatate	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Kauwhata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Parewahawaha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
<b>Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$239,367</b>	<b>\$215,429</b>
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - Tiorangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - Raketapauma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Tō Ake Arā Tātou (Your Way, Our Way, Onwards)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$764,768	\$164,768
Te Rangimārie Marae and associated lands	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rangimārie Marae Trustee	Grant	\$249,539	\$249,539

# Manawatū-Whanganui / Horowhenua projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Fale Lotu Connections	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,461,172	\$1,461,172
Renovation of Church Assets Premises - Haydon Street	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tihi O Ruahine Whānau Ora Alliance Charitable Trust	Grant	\$149,932	\$149,932
Te Toronga Whānau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Oranganui Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$870,000
Whakapiki te Kaha ma te Kāinga Ora	He Poutama Rangatahi	Thermawise Construction Limited	Grant	\$312,800	\$228,965
Horowhenua Business Park Infrastructure	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Horowhenua Company Limited	Grant	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
Sarjeant Gallery	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$11,600,000	\$6,000,000
Marton Rail Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$9,100,000	\$1,137,000
Boundary Central Hawke's Bay to Weber	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$14,600,000	\$9,800,000
<b>Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Horizons Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$26,925,000</b>	<b>\$13,685,288</b>
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Foxton Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Palmerston North Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Lower Manawatū Scheme Resilience	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitikei Scheme Enhancement/Resilience	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$3,110,784	\$1,536,721
Marae Connectivity - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,323,496	\$1,323,496
Puhoro STEM Academy	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Puhoro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$975,000	\$787,500

# Manawatū-Wanganui / Horowhenua without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/ Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Commercial Information					Commercial Information
Plentyful manufacturing facility in Marton to produce bioplastic packaging products	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Plentyful Ltd	Approved	\$2,000,000	
Techlam Expansion	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Techlam Limited	Approved	\$1,750,000	
26 Seasons Limited	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	26 Seasons Limited	Approved	\$2,000,000	

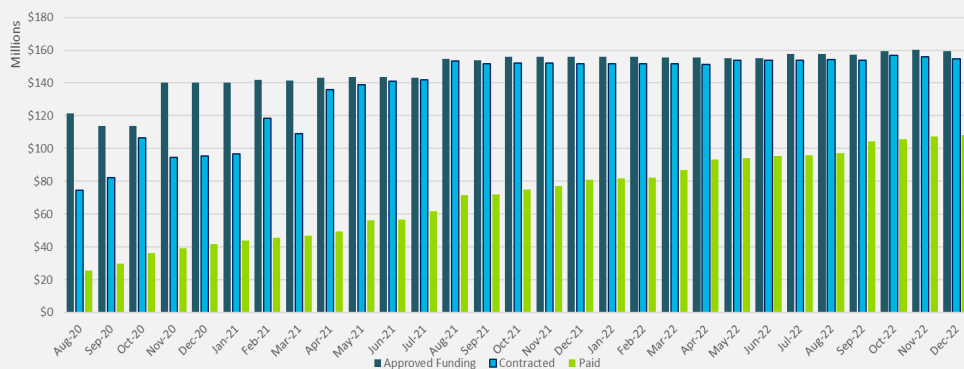




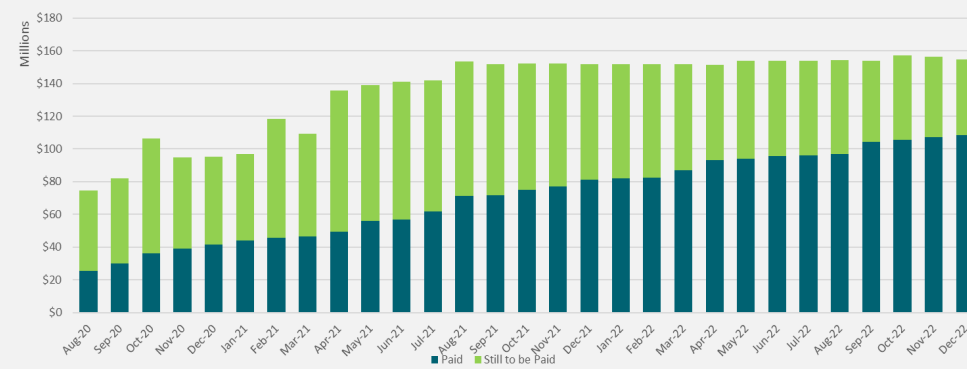
# Otago Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$91,101,431	\$90,769,686	\$55,868,188	411
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$17,610,000	\$17,610,000	\$13,345,319	75
Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund (CRRF - TSRF)	\$3,516,000	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$9,425,000	\$8,425,000	\$3,720,563	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$36,111,376	\$36,111,376	\$33,735,376	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,770,396	\$1,770,396	\$1,743,276	116
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$159,534,203</b>	<b>\$154,686,458</b>	<b>\$108,412,723</b>	<b>602</b>

### Otago Funding Overview



### Otago Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



## 52 Contracted Projects

Paid

51

Not Paid

1

% Received Funding

98.1%

## Completed Projects

48

## Total Projects

100

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,045,262	\$2,915,428
1BT Partnerships - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,679,917	\$1,989,966
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$136,047	\$136,047
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,876,899	\$7,004,440
Feasibility assessment for Dunedin Waterfront Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$820,000	\$820,000
Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	The Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Otago Strategy coordination and priorities	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Clutha Gold Great Ride	Provincial Growth Fund	Clutha District Council	Vote Transfer	\$6,500,000	\$3,200,000
Dunedin Engineering Hub - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd	Grant	\$29,378	\$29,378
The Forestry Pathways Course	Te Ara Mahi	Tokomairiro High School	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
SH1 - Rosebank Industrial Estate Slip Lane	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Clutha District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$218,000	\$218,000
Scoping of construction-related projects, future workforce, training and upskilling requirements across the Otago region	Te Ara Mahi	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Fast Tracking Escea Fireplaces into Wood Fire Manufacture	Provincial Growth Fund	Escea Ltd	Grant	\$96,000	\$96,000
Stage One of the Big Daddy Adventure Park - Economic Impact Assessment	Provincial Growth Fund	Big Daddy Adventures Ltd	Grant	\$20,000	\$15,147

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Centre of Digital Excellence Limited	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$5,200,000
Timber Offsite Manufacturing Factory in Cromwell – Residential and Commercial Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Hector Egger Holdings NZ Limited	Loan	\$600,000	\$600,000
Southland and Otago Regional Engineering Collective	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$785,000	\$470,000
Installation of Horizontal Floor Borer	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$325,000	\$325,000
Otago Regional Economic Development Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Site Weld - Engineering Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Site Weld NZ Limited	Grant	\$350,000	\$275,000
BISON - Container Systems	Provincial Growth Fund	Bison Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Red1 Fabrication – Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Red One Fabrication Limited	Grant	\$93,000	\$93,000
United Machinists Accelerate Scalability Project	Provincial Growth Fund	United Machinists Limited	Grant	\$520,000	\$520,000
Petridish - Makerspace Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Petridish Limited	Grant	\$240,000	\$230,000
Kiwirail Dunedin Hillside Workshops	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,970,000	\$12,500,000
EB Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	E B McDonald Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Central Custom Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Custom Engineering Limited	Grant	\$156,000	\$156,000
Apex Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Apex Engineering Limited	Grant	\$147,000	\$147,000
Otago Workforce Development Programme – Workforce Central Dunedin Jobs & Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Business South Incorporated	Grant	\$1,850,000	\$700,000
Cen Eng Omakau – Engineering Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Cen Eng Limited	Grant	\$68,000	\$68,000

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Pari Products – Growth of Livestock handling Equipment	Immediate Capital Investments	Te Pari Products Limited	Grant	\$209,500	\$209,500
AcuCut Capital Investment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	AcuCut Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Growing the Engineering Sector – Datum Engineering	Immediate Capital Investments	Datum Engineering Limited	Grant	\$231,500	\$231,500
ZoomTech Expansion Project	Immediate Capital Investments	ZoomTech Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Palmerston Engineering Workshop Expansion – New Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Waikouaiti Auto and Engineering Limited	Grant	\$177,500	\$177,500
Precision Profile Technology Update	Immediate Capital Investments	Precision Profile Limited	Grant	\$392,000	\$392,000
Growing Engineering in Central Otago	Immediate Capital Investments	Queenstown Engineering (2009) Limited	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
Queenstown Lakes Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
Moana House	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Downie Stewart Foundation	Grant	\$1,036,507	\$971,895
Dart Engineering – Dunedin Establishment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	Dart Engineering (2006) Limited	Grant	\$179,885	\$179,885
Oamaru Tongan Methodist Church Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Board of Administration of the Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$319,229	\$319,229
DCC War Memorial Monument Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$58,047	\$58,047
Pomahaka Corridor Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Pomahaka Water Care Group Incorporated	Grant	\$2,312,161	\$2,312,161
Halo Project – Source to Sea	Fencing of Waterways	The Landscape Connections Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$420,000
Queenstown Lakes Community Hall Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,234,376	\$903,151

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Central Otago District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$38,803</b>	<b>\$38,803</b>
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Becks Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Tarras Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Maniototo Rugby Club Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Anderson Park Pavilion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
<b>Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Clutha District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$755,032</b>	<b>\$375,032</b>
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Kaka Point Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Owaka Memorial Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waitahuna War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Hillend Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waiwera South Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Upgrade of Palmerston Sports hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$111,050	\$111,050
Kurow Museum and information Centre Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki Valley Community Society Incorporated	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Dunedin Samoan Assembly of God Church also known as Dunedin Agape International Ministries, Church building Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin Agape International Ministries	Grant	\$102,104	\$74,984
Renovation of Inspired Faith Church Balclutha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Napier & Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$268,292	\$268,292



# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Manufacturing Automation Project – CNC and Robotics	Immediate Capital Investments	TRU-BILT Industries Limited	Grant	\$150,000	\$148,498
Aukaha	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Aukaha (1997) Limited	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,491,000
Lakes District Museum, Arrowtown Seismic Strengthening and Restoration Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Lakes District Museum Incorporated Society	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Clutha Community Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Clutha Community Hub Charitable Trust	Grant	\$9,900,000	\$8,275,000
Ophir Peace Memorial Hall	Infrastructure Reference Group	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Ophir Swimming Pool	Infrastructure Reference Group	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
<b>Dunedin City Council Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Dunedin City Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$426,298</b>	<b>\$426,298</b>
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Upgrades Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Painting Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall and Gasworks Museum Re-Roofing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Alpine Helicopters/Minaret Station/Southern Lakes Heliski	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	The Alpine Group Limited	Loan	\$332,000	\$232,000
Backcountry Helicopters	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Backcountry Helicopters	Loan	\$450,000	\$450,000
Glenorchy Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Glenorchy Air Services & Tourist Company Limited	Loan	\$292,000	\$292,000
Highlands Motorsport Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Highlands Motorsport Park Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Cardrona and Treble Cone	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Cardrona Alpine Resort Limited	Loan	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Monarch Wildlife Cruises and Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Monarch Wildlife Limited	Loan	\$130,000	\$130,000
Natures Wonders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tracey Adele Reid and Perry Martin Reid as partners of the P & T Reid	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Oamaru Penguin Colony	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tourism Waitaki Limited	Loan	\$448,130	\$448,130
Otago Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Otago Museum Trust Board	Loan	\$1,065,000	\$1,065,000
Outback New Zealand (Nomad Safaris / Info & Track / Info & Snow)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Outback New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Over the Top	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Over the Top Limited	Loan	\$2,328,304	\$2,328,304
Penguin Place Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Penguin Place Limited	Loan	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Waiariki Film Studios	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Otago Peninsula Trust	Loan	\$700,000	\$700,000
Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Loan	\$4,276,000	\$2,000,000
Southern Alps Air Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Alps Air Limited	Loan	\$475,000	\$475,000
True South Flights	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Lakes Aviation Limited	Loan	\$2,056,000	\$2,056,000
TSS Earnslaw and Walter Peak	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Wilkin River Jets	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Wilkin River Jet Limited	Loan	\$72,942	\$72,942
Ziptrek Ecotours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	ZJV (NZ) Limited	Loan	\$456,000	\$456,000
<b>Otago Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Otago Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$5,440,000</b>	<b>\$2,800,319</b>
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - West Taieri Contour Channel and Bridges Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		

# Otago projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Upgrade and Installation of Otago Regional Council Flow Management Structures at Robson Lagoon	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Riverbank Road Flood Protection, Lower Clutha. Stabilising critical flood protection infrastructure for Clutha Delta area	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Outram Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH 1 North of Kakanui River / south of Oamaru	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$3,000,000	\$458,809
State Highway Package - SH 6 / 8b Cromwell	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$6,425,000	\$3,261,754
Bungy New Zealand Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Bungy New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000
Southern Discoveries	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Discoveries	Loan	\$6,430,000	\$6,430,000

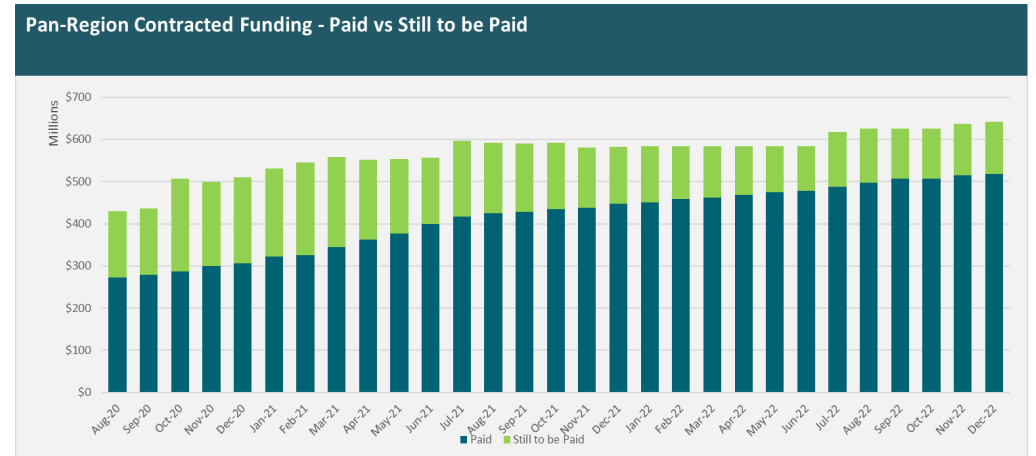
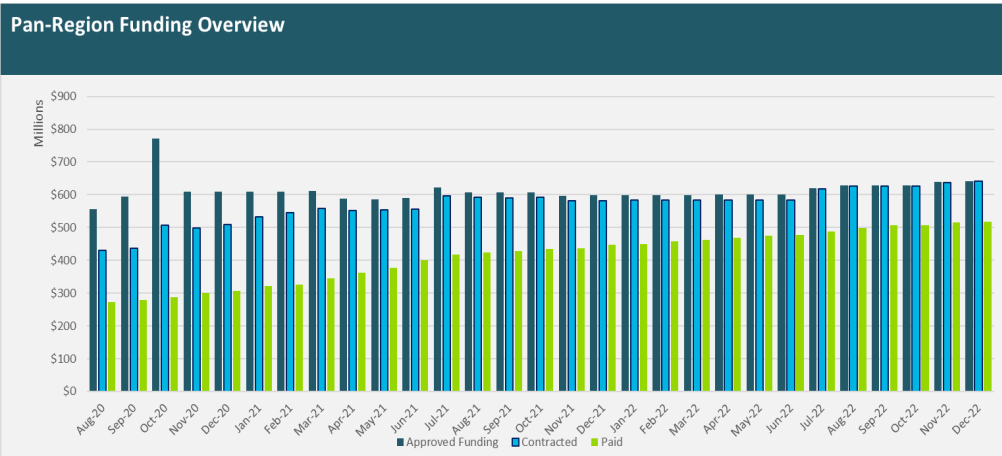
# Otago without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Commercial Information					
Loaded Reports	Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund	Loaded Reports Limited	Approved	\$1,250,000	Commercial Information
Queenstown Digital Studio	Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund	T3D Limited	Approved	\$2,000,000	



# Pan-Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$584,042,802	\$584,017,815	\$473,329,445	212
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$17,752,000	\$17,752,000	\$16,076,801	197
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$14,840,546	\$14,840,546	\$13,340,546	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$13,400,000	\$13,400,000	\$5,852,000	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$630,035,348</b>	<b>\$630,010,361</b>	<b>\$508,598,792</b>	<b>409</b>



**70 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>69</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>98.6%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**35**

**Total Projects**

**105**



# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,096,360	\$3,526,872
1BT Partnerships - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$28,274,326	\$23,726,126
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$161,565	\$161,565
Conservation Activity - Tranche 1	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Department of Conservation	Grant	\$700,000	\$700,000
Conservation Activity - Tranche 2	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Department of Conservation	Grant	\$3,200,000	\$3,000,000
Primary Sector Workforce Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$548,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Implementing the Wildings Relief Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Training to Support Redeployment for 460 Courses	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$3,450,000	\$1,554,000
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$12,066,468	\$6,057,821
Hill Country Erosion - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,872,385	\$6,033,003
State Highway Package - PGF and RIO New Zealand Transport Agency Admin Costs	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$10,079,000	\$8,635,619
The Howard League Driver Licence Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	The New Zealand Howard League for Penal Reform Incorporated	Grant	\$6,722,270	\$6,722,270
Building Capability in the Provinces	Provincial Growth Fund	Economic Development New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$985,000	\$950,000
Tuia – Encounters 250 National Voyaging Event	Provincial Growth Fund	Manatū Taonga Ministry for Culture and Heritage	Vote Transfer	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
<b>New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Land Information New Zealand</b>	<b>Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$15,750,000</b>	<b>\$8,005,477</b>
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Waikato	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		

# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Tasman	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Southland	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Canterbury	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - West Coast	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Marlborough	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Hawkes Bay	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Bay of Plenty	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Otago	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
Regional Career Coordinators (5 roles) - Horticulture and Viticulture	Te Ara Mahi	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$999,000	\$866,166
<b>Predator Free 2050 - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Department of Conservation</b>	<b>Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$19,500,000</b>	<b>\$12,655,126</b>
Predator Free 2050: Remove and Protect	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Spitfire Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Auto Rebait Reset Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Airbow Multi-Species Re-setting Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Long Life Lures	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		

# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Predator Free 2050: Flexi-Comms System	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Norbormide	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Backcountry Camara	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Auto Dispense lure	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Image Recognition	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Micro kill trap	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Aerial Microtrap T2M project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Digital Products	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: West Coast Regional Council PF Lake Brunner	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Northland Regional Council Tai Tokerau	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Ngāti Awa - Whakatāne	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Manuka Honey Appellation Society Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pītau Limited	Grant	\$3,973,770	\$1,511,829
Manuka Honey Appellation Society Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pītau Limited	Loan	\$1,732,500	\$1,732,500
Puāwai: flourishing together (Datacom's proposal for regional growth)	Provincial Growth Fund	Datacom Connect Limited	Grant	\$559,608	\$559,608
Regional Pacific Employment Support Service	Te Ara Mahi	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	Vote Transfer	\$8,850,000	\$8,835,713
Sentinel A Nuku	Te Ara Mahi	The Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$3,438,000	\$3,438,000

# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Refurbishing The Pacific Crystal Palace	Immediate Capital Investments	Southern Lakes Arts Festival Trust	Grant	\$84,270	\$84,270
Content Material For Marae Digital Connectivity Training Workshops	Digital Connectivity	Te Whakaruruhau o Nga Reo Irirangi Māori Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Miro – Lifting Technical Skill & Sustainable Employment in Horticulture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Miro Trading Limited Partnership	Grant	\$717,000	\$772,000
Brazier Scaffolding Regional Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Brazier Scaffolding Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$340,000
Regional Apprenticeship – Third Party proposal	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	TradeUp Limited	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$5,760,000
<b>Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Water Storage</b>	<b>GNS Science</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>	<b>\$4,328,787</b>
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase One	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase Two	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase Three	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
KiwiRail Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$1,656,000
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Fonterra Operations: Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Fonterra Co-operative Group	Grant	\$1,760,000	\$1,086,000
Norwood Apprentice Scheme Extension	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	C B Norwood Distributors Limited	Grant	\$480,000	\$402,000
Apollo Aviation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Merlin Labs NZ Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Touch of Spice	Inbound Tourism Operators	Touch of Spice Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Terra Nova Coach Tours	Inbound Tourism Operators	Terra Nova Tours Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000

# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Southern Crossings Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Southern Crossing Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Active Adventures	Inbound Tourism Operators	Active New Zealand General Partner Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Travelmore International	Inbound Tourism Operators	Travelmore International Tour Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Volkai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Volkai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Southern World NZ	Inbound Tourism Operators	Southern World Vacations	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
China Travel Services (NZ) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	China Travel Service (NZ) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Seasonz Travel Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Seasonz Travel Ltd	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
New Zealand Journeys	Inbound Tourism Operators	New Zealand Journeys (2007) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
General Travel	Inbound Tourism Operators	General Travel New Zealand	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pan Pacific	Inbound Tourism Operators	Pan Pacific Travel Corporation Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pacific Destination	Inbound Tourism Operators	Pacific Destinations (NZ) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
ID New Zealand	Inbound Tourism Operators	I.D. Tours New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Explore	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Explore Limited	Loan	\$1,500,546	\$1,500,546
INFLITE	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Inflite Charters Limited	Loan	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000
Sand Safaris & Dune Riders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Sand Safaris 2014 Limited	Loan	\$490,000	\$490,000
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Tairāwhiti and Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Aatea Consultants Limited	Grant	\$652,432	\$652,432

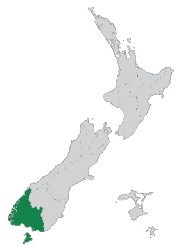


# Pan-Region projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Northland, Waikato, BOP and Manwatu-Whanganui	Digital Connectivity	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Nga Waka	Grant	\$1,142,000	\$1,142,000
Deferred Maintenance and Drainage Improvements	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$26,000,000	\$26,000,000
Regional Rail Investment (1 of 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
Regional Rail Investment (2 of 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
<b>Waiariki Film Studios</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,000,000</b>	<b>\$5,400,001</b>
Te Māhurehure Expansion Projects - Te Taumata o Kupe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant		
Te Māhurehure Expansion Projects - Te Kāinga Atawhai PapaKāinga Housing Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant		
Marae Connectivity - Auckland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$240,993	\$240,993
Zealandia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Karori Sanctuary Trust	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
<b>Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Greater Wellington Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$10,752,000</b>	<b>\$9,676,800</b>
Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - Erosion Projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant		
Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - Major Projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant		
Marae Connectivity - Wellington	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$298,069	\$298,069
Facilitate the Training and Support for Workers	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$6,785,000	\$2,544,000
Wilding Connifer Programme - 1BT - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$21,000,000	\$21,000,000

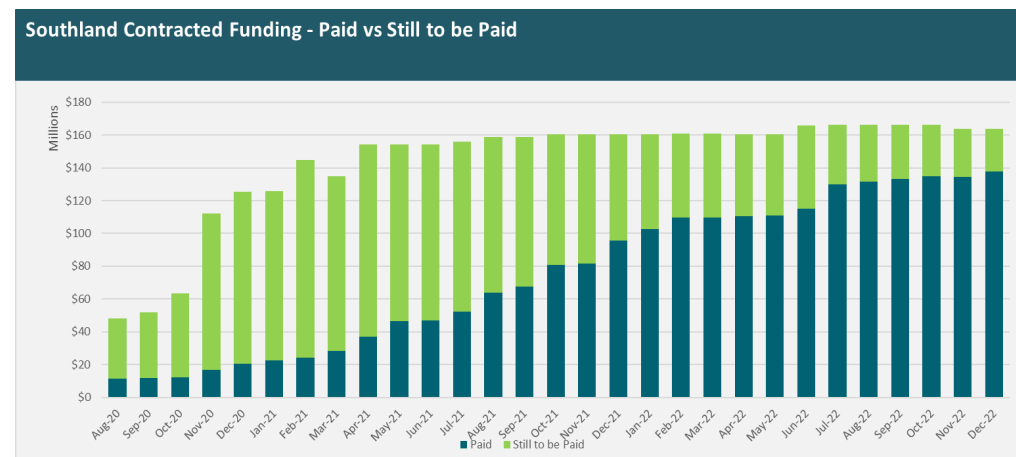
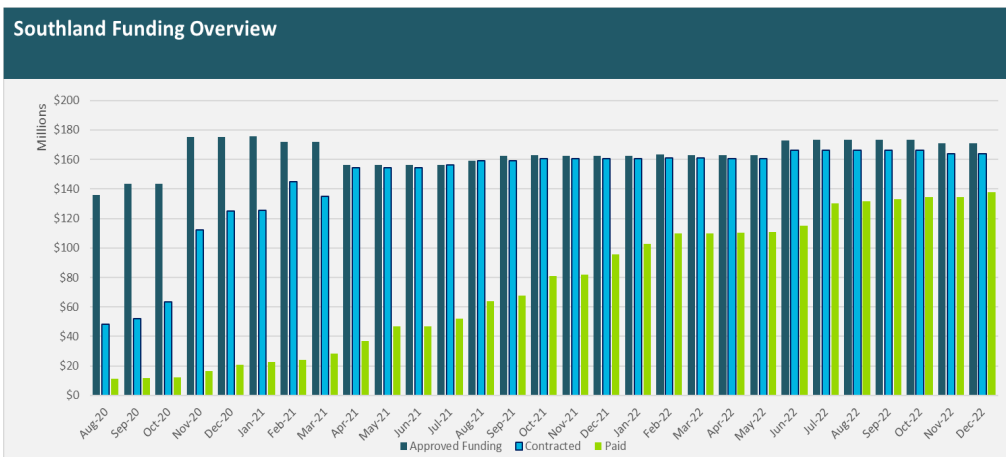
# Pan-Region without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Accelerating Pasifika enterprise development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	Contracted	\$2,000,000	Commercial Information
Great Barrier Island Rural Broadband Initiative and the Mobile Black Spot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Contracted	\$1,750,000	



# Southland Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$73,887,392	\$73,226,271	\$63,708,612	396
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$53,023,000	\$52,373,000	\$43,668,709	375
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000	\$2,303,400	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$27,139,272	\$27,139,272	\$27,102,272	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$1,002,570	\$1,002,570	\$900,056	22
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$171,052,234</b>	<b>\$163,741,113</b>	<b>\$137,683,049</b>	<b>793</b>



**37 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**29**

**Total Projects**

**66**

# Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,528,465	\$1,043,372
1BT Partnerships - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,025,000	\$1,359,475
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,220,142	\$1,220,142
Hill Country Erosion - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$115,619	\$115,619
Rail Freight Opportunities - South Port	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Programme Manager - Predator Free Stewart Island	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$91,505
Water: People Water and Land Strategy Pilot	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$300,000	\$200,000
Resource support for communities transforming into being age-friendly as an economic basis to their future	Provincial Growth Fund	Office For Seniors, Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$150,000	\$110,686
Southland Story Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Invercargill Inner city Development: Reimagined. Redeveloped. Revitalised. Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	HWCP Management Limited	Grant	\$995,000	\$995,000
COIN - Business and Community Led Co-Investment Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Coin South Incorporated	Grant	\$550,000	\$550,000
Stewart Island/ Rakiura Future Opportunities Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Building a bright future for aquaculture in Southland	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$424,976	\$424,976
Maruawai Project - Stage One (Hokonui Moonshine Museum and Distillery)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hokonui Heritage Centre Trust	Grant	\$729,000	\$729,000
Hokonui Highway Project	Te Ara Mahi	Community Networking Trust (Eastern Southland) Incorporated	Grant	\$2,100,000	\$2,083,879
Maruawai Project - Stage 2 (Maruawai Centre [Development])	Provincial Growth Fund	Gore District Council	Grant	\$919,000	\$80,000

# Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Invercargill Airport Air Cargo and Terminal Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Airport Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Southland Youth Futures	Te Ara Mahi	Southland Regional Development Agency	Grant	\$1,550,000	\$1,195,000
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	Equity	\$9,500,000	\$9,500,000
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Building capacity in Southland	Economic Development New Zealand	Great South (Venture Southland)	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Sheet Metalcraft - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Sheet Metalcraft Limited	Grant	\$132,500	\$132,500
Commercial-scale harvest and cultivation of the native New Zealand seaweed species <i>Asparagopsis</i> to trigger the establishment of a new high-value regional aquaculture sector	Provincial Growth Fund	CH4 Aotearoa Supply Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Stabicraft – Engineering Equipment for Marine services	Provincial Growth Fund	Stabicraft Marine Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
Southern Steel Windows - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Southern Steel Windows Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
FI Innovations – Industry 4.0 HERE WE COME	Provincial Growth Fund	FI Innovations Limited	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000
EIS - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	EIS Group Limited	Grant	\$55,000	\$55,000
JK's Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	JK's 2018 Limited, trading as JK's Engineering	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Zenitec Holdings Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Zenitec Holdings Limited	Grant	\$130,000	\$50,000
Nulook Windows and Door - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Nulook Southland (Southland Windows and Door Centre Limited)	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
Yunca - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Terry Young Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Bluff Engineering and Welding Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Bluff Engineering and Welding Co Limited	Grant	\$77,500	\$60,000

# Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
McMaster Engineering Productivity Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McMaster Engineering Limited	Grant	\$108,000	\$108,000
McKenzie Marine and MacKraft – Growth Acceleration Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McKenzie Marine and MacKraft Limited	Grant	\$103,000	\$103,000
Wind tunnel for facade testing – Manufacturing Enhancements	Immediate Capital Investments	Insol Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
The Southern Pioneers Food Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	The Southern Pioneers Food Hub Limited	Grant	\$518,580	\$518,580
Milford Fibre Link	Regional Investment Opportunities	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Vote Transfer	\$10,000,000	\$2,303,400
Rakiura Oneki Southern wilderness experience - “In the footsteps of our ancestors”	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$300,000
O Te Ika Rama Marae renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hokonui Rūnanga Incorporated	Grant	\$424,567	\$424,567
Invercargill City War Memorials	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$679,772	\$679,772
Mataura Marae Community Development Fund	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Mataura & Districts Marae Society Incorporated	Grant	\$294,009	\$294,008
Taokotai anga o te iti tangata Tapu o Murihiku - The uniting of the people of God of Southland	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Southland Cook Island Christian Church	Grant	\$206,744	\$106,744
“Ua logo i tino matagi lelei- We can hear and feel in our body and soul the breath of love.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Methodist Churches of Invercargill (Invercargill Parish) in New Zealand Inc	Grant	\$34,647	\$32,134
“Fiafaaleleia mea ole lotu- It’s time to renovate the church.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Assembly Of God Invercargill Trust Board	Grant	\$42,603	\$42,603
Murihiku Marae Redevelopment – Phases 4 and 5 (Stage 1)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waihopai Runaka Incorporated	Grant	\$9,650,000	\$8,000,000
Gore Public Library – Major Refurbishment	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gore District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,700,000
Gore Multisports Complex Facilities Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gore District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$950,000
Invercargill Climate Resilience Programme - Stead Street Stop Bank - Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$10,800,000	\$10,799,999



# Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Invercargill Inner City Redevelopment	Infrastructure Reference Group	Invercargill Central Ltd	Equity	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Venison and cattle processing plant	Infrastructure Reference Group	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
Awarua Rūnanga - New Kaumatua housing	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Runaka o Awaru Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,898,000	\$1,800,000
<b>Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Alliance Group Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech)	Provincial Growth Fund	Alliance Group Limited	Loan		
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech)	Immediate Capital Investments	Alliance Group Limited	Loan		
Doubtful Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$8,100,000	\$8,100,000
Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Loan	\$107,000	\$70,000
Cruising Milford Sounds	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Cruising Milford Sound Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Milford Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$6,700,000	\$6,700,000
Milford Sound Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Milford Sound Tourism Limited	Loan	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Rakiura Stewart Island	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Te Anau Helicopter Services	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Te Anau Helicopter Services Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Te Anau Glowworm Caves	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$700,000	\$700,000
<b>Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Environment Southland</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,875,000</b>	<b>\$6,618,709</b>
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Gore Town Stopbank-Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		

# Southland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Wyndham Stopbank Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Waiau River Flood Damage	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Stead Street Pump Station Replacement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Mataura Town Stopbanks	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Invercargill Stopbank Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Marae Connectivity - Southland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$118,068	\$118,068
Milford Highway Fibre Connection	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Air Milford	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Air Milford	Loan	\$316,556	\$316,556
Totally Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Omni Tourism Group Limited	Loan	\$2,615,716	\$2,615,716

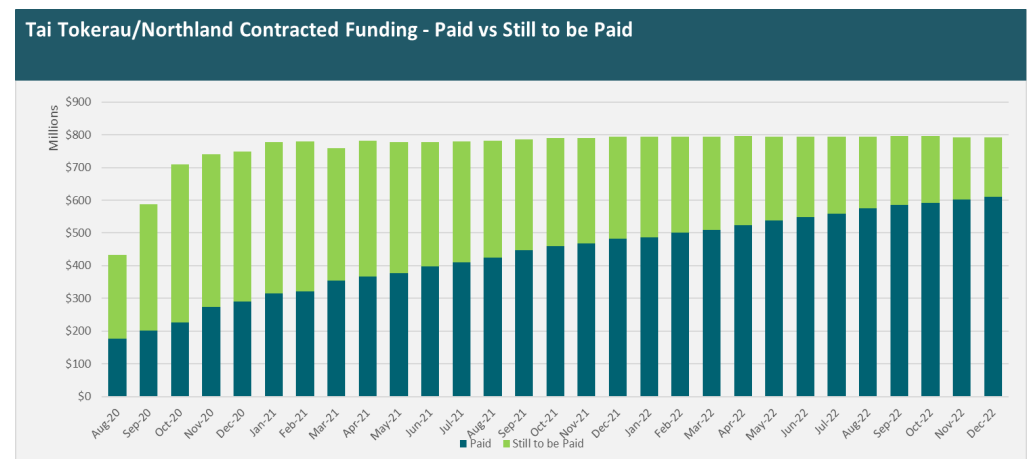
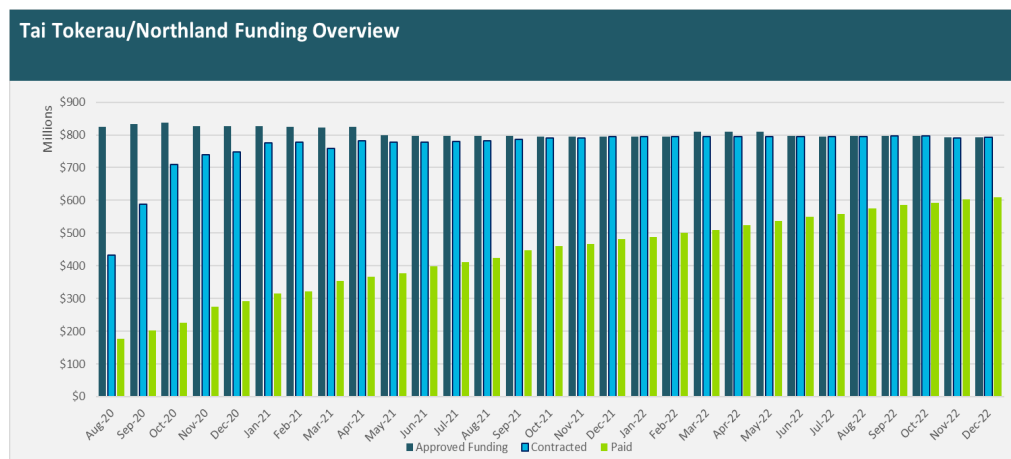
# Southland without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Rakiura Oneki Southern Wilderness Experience - "In the footsteps of our ancestors"	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	Contracted	\$1,235,000	Commercial Information
Plant-based Beverages	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	NZ Functional Foods Limited	Approved	\$6,000,000	
Stewart Island Rural Broadband Initiative and the Mobile Black Spot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Contracted	\$785,000	



# Tai Tokerau / Northland Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$661,374,309	\$661,261,421	\$509,171,958	4,066
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$93,339,000	\$93,339,000	\$65,164,391	590
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$20,500,000	\$20,500,000	\$18,723,695	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$390,000	\$390,000	\$390,000	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$16,482,657	\$16,482,657	\$16,466,000	305
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$792,085,966</b>	<b>\$791,973,078</b>	<b>\$609,916,044</b>	<b>4,961</b>



**104 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>102</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>98.1%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**128**

**Total Projects**

**232**

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$4,142,790	\$2,465,747
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$450,000	\$450,000
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,263,305	\$9,761,779
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$102,231	\$102,231
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Awanui River	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Dargaville	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$101,513,921	\$31,166,721
Hill Country Erosion - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,267,496	\$2,535,215
New Zealand Chinese Association Ventnor Memorial Project deal	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Chinese Association Ventnor Memorial Project	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Te Waiariki Ngāwhā Springs Enhancement and Redevelopment Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Trustees of the Parahirahi Ngāwhā Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000
Waitangi Mountain Bike Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Focus Paihia Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000
Russell Wharf Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,114,000	\$1,114,000
Ōpua Wharf project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$890,000	\$890,000
Paihia Wharf Extension & Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,770,000	\$3,770,000
Māori Battalion Museum	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$222,000	\$222,000
Kawakawa Tourism Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,378,000	\$2,378,000

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Hort NZ Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$105,000	\$105,000
Hihiaua Cultural Centre - Stage One	Provincial Growth Fund	Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	Grant	\$1,075,000	\$1,075,000
Manea Footprints of Kupe	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hua o te Kawariki Trust	Grant	\$4,600,000	\$4,600,000
Bay of Islands Airport Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Kai Iwi Lakes Visitor Amentities	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$90,500	\$90,500
Te Hiku Sports Hub, Kaitāia	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hiku Sports Hub	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,150,000
Business Case Development for North Auckland (rail) Line Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ōhaeawai Visitors Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōhaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$93,594
Development of Strategy to Raise Lake Ōmāpere	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Ōmāpere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$59,000	\$59,000
Ngāti Rangi & Corrections Manuka Oil Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Corrections	Grant	\$102,595	\$40,000
Māori Battalion Museum - Further support	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$287,000	\$287,000
<b>Twin Coast Discovery Route - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Transport, Including KiwiRail</b>	<b>New Zealand Transport Agency</b>	<b>Grant - Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$6,250,000</b>	<b>\$4,585,718</b>
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Township Plans (up to 12 plans)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - SH11 Kawakawa to SH10 Puketona	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Resource support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Passing and Overtaking Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		



# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Rest Area Strategy and Implementation Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - SH12 Rāwene to Waipoua	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Integrated Cycle Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Wayfinding Signage	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Project to Establish the Employer Support Package for Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$106,750	\$106,750
Te Waiariki Ngāwhā Springs Redevelopment and Enhancement - Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Parahirahi Ngāwhā Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$260,000	\$260,000
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Māori Battalion Museum - Development and Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited T/A Waitangi Treaty Grounds	Grant	\$13,991,000	\$13,991,000
<b>Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whangārei Art Museum Trust</b>		<b>\$18,503,000</b>	<b>\$18,503,170</b>
Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - Physical project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	Grant		
Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - Additional Funding for Completion	Immediate Capital Investments	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	Grant		
Northland Regional Council Water Storage and Use Project Planning	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$66,250	\$65,000
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operator Training Centre (Grant 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Earthmoving Group Ltd	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operatory Training Centre (Grant 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Training Centre Ltd	Grant	\$1,430,200	\$950,000
The Camera Obscura Sculpture	Provincial Growth Fund	Creative Northland	Grant	\$458,853	\$458,853
Development Phase Project to Support Northland Rail Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$2,205,732

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Northland Soft Berry Fruit	Provincial Growth Fund	Onyx Capital Limited	Loan	\$2,370,000	\$2,281,260
Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust - Accelerating our Capability	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,920,000
Northland Digital Hubs	Digital Connectivity	Tai Tokerau Fibre Networks Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$274,000
Te Pu o Te Wheke - The Heart of Ngāpuhi	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāpuhi Asset Holding Company Limited	Grant	\$178,480	\$178,480
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase One)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$277,992	\$277,992
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase Two)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$4,322,008	\$2,600,000
Northland Water Storage and Use (Kaipara and Mid North)	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council & Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use - The Restoration of Lake Ōmāpere Stage Two Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Ōmāpere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$485,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 1 - Kaipara Water Distribution Infrastructure Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$11,500,000	\$8,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2 - Mid North Site 1 Construction Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Oceania Marine 560T Travel Lift	Provincial Growth Fund	Northern Travelift Limited	Loan	\$5,841,855	\$5,841,855
Ka Uri: Unearthed	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Kurī Trust Board	Loan	\$5,423,735	\$5,303,118
Ngāwhā Innovation & Enterprise Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$897,000	\$897,000
Te Hiku (Far North) Water Solutions Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga Ngai Takoto (Ngai Takoto)	Grant	\$99,500	\$90,000
Developing Projects Aupōuri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupōuri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tokerau Miro - Blueberry expansion on Māori-owned land in the Mid to Far North of Tai Tokerau	Whenua Māori	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kurī Limited	Loan	\$962,500	\$962,500
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Analysis and Feasibility Study - Wharves (Kaipara Moana Activation Plan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,950,000	\$4,950,000
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Growing the Kai in Kaipara)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$980,000	\$980,000
Riverside Hotel & Entertainment Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Development Corporation Limited	Grant	\$1,314,000	\$1,300,153
Te Tai Tokerau Tuia Encounters 250	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Au Mārie 1769 Sestercentennial Charitable Trust (Te Au Mārie Trust)	Grant	\$1,311,000	\$1,310,795
Whangārei Rolling Ball Clock	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
<b>Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Transport, Including KiwiRail</b>	<b>Kaipara District Council</b>	<b>Grant - Payment via TIO</b>	<b>\$11,970,000</b>	<b>\$11,970,000</b>
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - 50MAX High Productivity Motor Vehicle (HPMV)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - Poutō Road Phase 1	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - Poutō Road Phase 2 (Investigation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - Waipoua River Road Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 1) - Waipoua River Road Physical works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roding) - (Agreement 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
CO.STARTERS and Te Kōrau regional pilots	Te Ara Mahi	Auckland University of Technology	Grant	\$83,300	\$83,300
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management - Second Year Application	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
New Zealand Inshore Fishing Fleet Build Capability, Development of Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$450,000	\$400,000
Study to establish a ship repair facility in Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northport Limited	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Whangārei A&P Society Farm Internship Programme, Northland	Te Ara Mahi	Whangārei Agricultural And Pastoral Society	Grant	\$1,433,535	\$891,768
Muriwhenua Manuka Oil	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupōuri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$524,400	\$512,200
Waiariki Film Studios	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$640,000	\$430,000
Enabling Horticultural Opportunities through off stream water storage	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Grant	\$97,500	\$80,000
Developers Institute Graduate Employment Strategy for software developers in Northland	Te Ara Mahi	Developers Institute Limited	Grant	\$670,000	\$545,000
Establishment of New Zealand's first commercial taro plantation	Whenua Māori	Te Rāina Charitable Trust	Grant	\$241,000	\$241,000
Ngāwhā Innovation & Enterprise Park - Stage 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,502,000	\$19,085,000
Kai for Kaipara Water– Phase1B	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$740,000	\$740,000
Te Pa Kāinga o Rewa (Rewa's Village Re-Construction Project)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rēhia Trust	Grant	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
Hokianga Maritime Facilities	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,815,000	\$1,815,000
Ngā Whenua Kaikohe	Whenua Māori	Ōmāpere Taraire E	Grant	\$1,532,000	\$80,000
The Northland Collision Repair Industry Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Smart Trade Solutions Limited	Grant	\$590,240	\$590,240
Pākanāe 5A Land Productivity Project	Whenua Māori	The Pākanāe 5A Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$602,700	\$353,650
Te Ika o te Kōpua	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Ruapekapeka Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,100,000

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Transition From Pastoral Leasing To Active Management Of Waimā Tōpū B Trust Farm Operations	Whenua Māori	Waimā Tōpū B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$991,800	\$991,800
Waiōmio Glow-worm Cave Facility Upgrade	Whenua Māori	Te Tawai and Maata Kawiti Whānau Trust	Grant	\$980,000	\$156,800
Whangaroa Ngaio tonga Trust Farm Revitalisation	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Whangaroa Ngaio tonga Trust	Grant	\$936,750	\$936,750
<b>Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$3,611,000</b>	<b>\$3,611,000</b>
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Loan		
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Loan		
Okaroro Incorporation(Inc) Whenua Whakatupuranga Project	Whenua Māori	Okaroro Incorporation	Grant	\$658,800	\$658,800
Tapuaetahi Incorporation Remedial Farming Improvements Works Project	Whenua Māori	Tapuaetahi Incorporation	Grant	\$858,034	\$815,132
Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhāriki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Grant	\$726,714	\$700,000
Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhāriki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Loan	\$802,000	\$802,000
Matauri Whenua & Wai Ora Māori Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Matauri x Incorporation	Grant	\$527,250	\$527,250
Northland Water Shortage	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,700,000
Northern Adventure Experience	Immediate Capital Investments	Northern Adventure Experience Limited	Grant	\$5,588,797	\$4,864,065
Can-do Catering	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Taimahi Trust	Grant	\$995,000	\$934,500
Regional Digital Hub in Kaikohe	Digital Connectivity	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$340,000
Ōhaeawai Battle Site Enhancement	Historical Sites of National Importance	Ōhaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$1,698,366	\$1,680,000

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North - Ruapekapeka Road	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$7,500,000	\$6,967,506
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North - Priority 1 Routes Required for Economic Development	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$13,200,000	\$11,215,024
Ngā Whenua Whānui Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Taumata Tirotiro Limited	Grant	\$719,000	\$719,000
Bay of Island Tourism and Hospitality Staff Upskill and Retention Program	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Queenstown Resort College Limited	Grant	\$1,958,000	\$1,958,000
Muriwhenua Tyre Potential	Immediate Capital Investments	Aupōuri Ngāti Kahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$510,800	\$429,650
Hope House Skills Programme – Far North (Te Tai Tokerau)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Hope House Limited	Grant	\$1,384,000	\$1,312,000
Te Tai Tokerau Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$13,320,000	\$13,320,000
Pākinga Pā Historic Site Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Coleman Farms	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Kaikohe Waterways Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$2,200,000	\$2,180,000
He Ripo Kau Recovery and Employment Package	Fencing of Waterways	Reconnecting Northland	Grant	\$3,220,000	\$3,200,000
Marae Renovation – Te Rito Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rito Marae	Grant	\$362,468	\$362,468
Tuhirangi Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tuhirangi Marae	Grant	\$325,525	\$325,525
Parawhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parawhenua Marae	Grant	\$499,093	\$499,093
Otetao Reti Marae Renovation/Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees for Otetao B3A1 Marae	Grant	\$444,239	\$444,239
Tāheke Marae wharekai revamp - redesign	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāheke Marae Trust	Grant	\$492,430	\$492,430
Waikare Inlet Oyster Shell Clean Up/Recycling & Farm Re-establishment	Immediate Capital Investments	Seafort Holdings Limited	Grant	\$167,506	\$155,000



# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Atarau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngāti Kahu Social And Health Services Incorporated	Grant	\$736,440	\$597,000
Tapuwae 1B & 4 Incorporation (Tapuwae Incorporation)	Fencing of Waterways	Tapuwae 1B&4 Incorporation	Grant	\$1,105,000	\$994,500
Te Mana o te Wai  Ngāti Kurī. Fencing and Riparian planting	Fencing of Waterways	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kurī Limited	Grant	\$986,710	\$813,336
He Waka Toki	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngātihine Health Trust Board	Grant	\$600,000	\$585,000
Ngātiwai Marae Grounds Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai Marae Committee Charitable Trust	Grant	\$295,095	\$295,095
Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae	Grant	\$313,007	\$313,007
Overflow renovation to a multipurpose space	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Ōmanaia A2 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$493,685	\$493,685
Te Kōkiri Āta	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kōkiri Āta Ltd	Grant	\$592,922	\$592,922
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Construction Phase)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$11,500,000	\$11,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$6,080,268
Waihapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waihapa Kōmiti Trust	Grant	\$180,904	\$180,904
Puketawa Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Puketawa Marae	Grant	\$496,514	\$496,514
Ngāpuhi Marae Refurbishments - Tauwhara Marae (Stage 1)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora o Ngāpuhi Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Potahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Potahi Marae	Grant	\$220,442	\$220,442

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rāwhiti Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rāwhiti 439 Marae Reserve	Grant	\$205,804	\$205,804
Ngāpuhi Marae Refurbishments - Stage 2 Te Maata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora O Ngāpuhi Limited	Grant	\$90,424	\$90,424
Pākanāe Marae Renovations and Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pākanāe Marae Trust	Grant	\$470,000	\$470,000
Rangatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangatahi Marae	Grant	\$471,100	\$471,100
<b>Here Tangata Here Whenua - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Miria Marae and Motatau</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$168,084</b>	<b>\$168,084</b>
Here Tangata Here Whenua - Motatau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Motatau Marae Charitable Trust	Grant		
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative (land block grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	Grant	\$513,000	\$513,000
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative (co-op grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	HPMT Organics Limited	Grant	\$312,000	\$253,500
Te Whītiki o ngā Punawai o Hokianga - Hokianga Collective Water Projects	Water Storage	Hokianga Health Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$995,245	\$995,245
St Peters Anglican Church Te Kōpuru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Grant	\$162,657	\$146,000
Mātaitaua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mātaitaua Marae	Grant	\$441,900	\$441,900
Renovations to Ko Wharemaru Marae O Kaimaumu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharemaru Marae	Grant	\$65,643	\$65,643
Renovation & Revitalisation - Taiāmai Ōhaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiāmai Ōhaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Grant	\$410,021	\$410,021
Otiria Sports Club/ Community Space Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Far North District Council	Grant	\$100,511	\$100,511

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whanake	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Whāingaroa	Grant	\$998,000	\$188,000
"Te Kāpehu i te Kāinga" Realizing the Significance of Place"	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngāpuhi Iwi Social Services Limited	Grant	\$999,990	\$647,500
Baylys Beach Community Trust -Lifesaving Facility Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Baylys Beach Community Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$98,713
Pohe Island Bike Park	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000
Ruakākā Recreation Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ruakākā Recreation Centre Incorporated	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
Mangonui Waterfront Facilities Enhancement and Regeneration	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
<b>Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Kaipara District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,000,000</b>	<b>\$469,016</b>
Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - Dargaville to Te Kōpuru Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - Raupō Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
<b>Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Mangawhai Historic Wharf Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,400,000</b>	<b>\$1,680,000</b>
Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) - Shared Pathway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
<b>Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Whangārei District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$16,000,000</b>	<b>\$10,500,000</b>
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Kamo Shared Path, Kensington Park Link	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Raumanga Shared Path	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Tikipunga Cycle Trail, Stage 2	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Port Road – Roading Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kauri Museum	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōtamatea Kauri and Pioneer Museum Board	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,900,000
<b>Mid-North Sports Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Far North District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$11,800,000</b>	<b>\$8,325,000</b>
Mid-North Sports Package - Te Haa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Kerikeri Domain	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Waipapa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Lindvart Park/ Sportsville Kaikohe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaikohe & Districts Sportsville Incorporated	Grant		
He Korowai Trust housing infrastructure	Infrastructure Reference Group	He Korowai Trust	Grant	\$1,829,000	\$1,799,000
Northland Rugby	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Rugby Union Incorporated	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Maungaturoto Dementia Care Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Maungaturoto Community Charitable Trust Inc	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Whangārei Boys High School	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Whangārei Boys High School Board of Trustees	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Paparoa Housing	Infrastructure Reference Group	Paparoa Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$750,000	\$375,000
<b>Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitāne - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Far North Holdings Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$3,866,000</b>
Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitāne - Rangitāne Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant		
Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitāne - Pukenui & Unahi Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant		
Northland Inc	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Inc	Grant	\$750,000	\$700,000
Dargaville Racecourse	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Dargaville Racing Club Incorporated	Grant	\$900,000	\$845,754

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Hiku o te Ika Revitalisation - Paths and Walkway projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$5,000,000
Kaihū Valley Rail Trail	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$2,400,000
Kaipara Kickstart: Replacement Funding for Unsealed Roding Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,910,000	\$4,910,000
Kaiwaka footbridges	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Mohinui Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mohinui Marae Trust	Grant	\$297,133	\$297,133
Te Aroha Pa Marae Development Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Aroha Pa Marae	Grant	\$421,666	\$421,666
Animal Shelters	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$400,000
<b>Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,427,731</b>	<b>\$1,407,731</b>
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Te Uri o Hina Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Roma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Manukau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Ngai Tūpoto Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Ōhākī Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		

# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Te Rarawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Rangikohu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Kotahitanga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Mātihetihe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Mātaatua Ki Tākou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tākou Bay Marae Trust	Grant	\$217,455	\$217,455
Whakapaumahara Marae Whananaki Northland	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakapaumahara Marae Charitable Trust	Grant	\$341,027	\$306,925
Te Tii Waitangi Marae - Roofing replacement - all buildings	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tii Waitangi Marae Trust	Grant	\$66,234	\$66,234
Kauri Dieback Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Salt Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Salt Air	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
The Kauri Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Ōtamatea Kauri And Pioneer Museum Board - The Kauri Museum	Loan	\$190,000	\$190,000
<b>Northland Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Northland Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,350,000</b>	<b>\$10,295,908</b>
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Awanui Scheme Upgrade - Kaitiāia	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Moerewa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Panguru	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		
Smoked Fish, and Meat processing facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Hoki Smoki Company Limited	Loan	\$412,000	\$400,000



# Tai Tokerau / Northland projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Marsden Point Line Land Purchase	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$40,000,000	\$16,564,000
North Auckland Line Essential Works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$178,500,000	\$168,039,000
State Highway Package - Waipapa Intersection Improvement deal	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
State Highway Package - SH 1/11 Kawakawa Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$6,000,000	\$5,931,857
State Highway Package - SH 11/10 Puketona Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$13,850,000	\$12,264,352
State Highway Package - SH 12 / Rāwene Road Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$650,000	\$527,486
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$5,586,417	\$2,759,679
Marae Connectivity - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$2,515,354	\$2,515,354
Marae Connectivity - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$372,856	\$372,856
Ecological Warrior Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$418,556	\$414,650
Whangārei Youth Space Start Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whangārei Youth Space Trust	Grant	\$880,000	\$880,000
Academy for Retention of Wahine Māori	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kura Tuarua o Kamo Trust	Grant	\$174,800	\$174,352
Wahine Toa Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$421,050	\$421,050
He Poutama Taitamariki Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Life Talk Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kamo Driving School Limited	Grant	\$396,000	\$396,000
The NGEN Room Project	He Poutama Rangatahi	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	Grant	\$990,000	\$990,000

# Te Tai Tokerau / Northland without funding paid

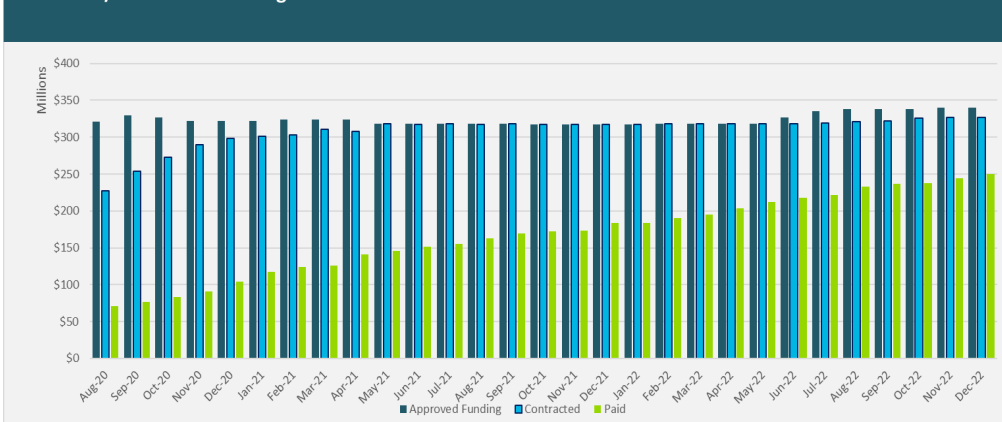
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Construction Phase) (Loan 2)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Contracted	\$12,000,000	Commercial Information
Te Mana o te Wai - Te Hiku	Water Storage	Te Mana o Te Wai - Te Hiku LP	Contracted	\$1,000,000	
Hihiaua Cultural Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	Contracted	\$3,000,000	



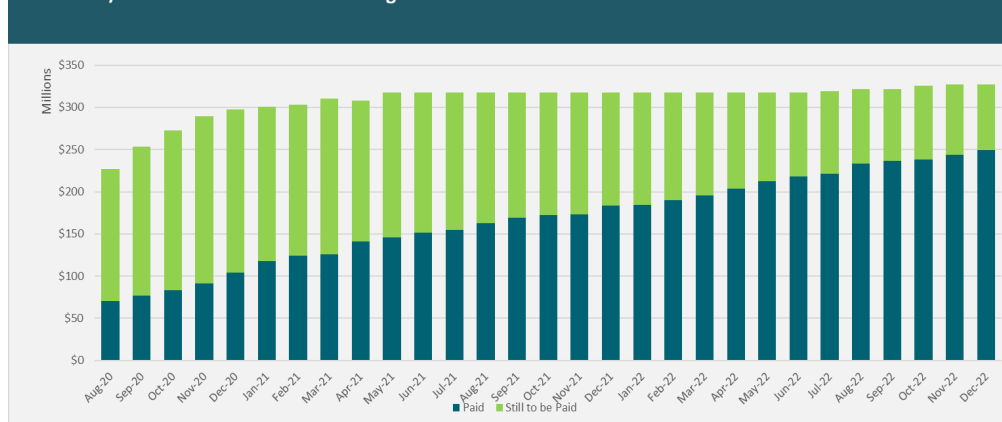
# Tairāwhiti / East Coast Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$272,180,591	\$272,109,835	\$206,824,574	1,354
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$23,370,000	\$23,370,000	\$13,125,000	73
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$16,500,000	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$27,686,087	\$27,686,087	\$26,607,286	297
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$339,736,678</b>	<b>\$327,165,922</b>	<b>\$249,556,860</b>	<b>1,724</b>

Tairāwhiti/East Coast Funding Overview



Tairāwhiti/East Coast Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



## 76 Contracted Projects

Paid

**75**

Not Paid

**1**

% Received Funding

**98.7%**

Completed  
Projects

**128**

Total  
Projects

**204**

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,005,566	\$765,356
1BT Partnerships - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,603,517	\$6,486,235
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,048	\$15,048
Training to Enable Redeployment of Forestry Workers	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$2,250,000	\$1,849,000
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package: Enhanced road maintenance - state highways	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,500,000	\$1,017,957
Erosion Control Programme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,411,000	\$6,565,179
Hill Country Erosion - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$171,017	\$171,017
Mātai Lab: Medical Imaging Research & Innovations	Provincial Growth Fund	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$5,500,000
NZ Macadamia Industry Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Tōrere Macadamias Limited	Grant	\$645,000	\$645,000
<b>Tairāwhiti Roding Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Transport, Including KiwiRail</b>	<b>New Zealand Transport Agency</b>	<b>Grant - Payment via TIO</b>	<b>\$64,093,000</b>	<b>\$57,282,853</b>
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - 50MAX HPMV Network Capability	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - East Cape Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - East Cape Seal Extension	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Emergency Repairs - Queens Birthday Weather Event	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Heavy industry zone upgrade (MacDonald, Aerodrome, Dunstan)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Improved Network Resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Rakaiatane Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route Security Structural	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Tiniroto Rd	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route 1, corridor 16 - Tauwhareparae / Arakihi / Paroa Roads to SH35	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route 2, corridor 35 - Gisborne Urban Boundary Zone	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route 3, corridor 28/29 - Tiniroto/Wharekopai Roads	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route 4, corridor 40 - Waingake/Tārewa Road to SH2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Route 5, corridor 20 - Tarndale / Maungahaumi/Mangatū/Whakatūtū	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Bridges - local roads resilience and enabling heavy vehicle access	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Kaiinanga Hill - Improving flood resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - East Cape Road - emergency repairs at the Bluff	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Tiniroto Road - emergency works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - Emergency works - local roads network	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roding Package - East Cape Road: Route Security - Rock works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Mt Titirangi - Puhi Kai Iti Connection	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$1,067,000	\$1,032,913

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Gisborne Airport Terminal Redevelopment	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Airport Limited	Grant	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Tairāwhiti Railway Tourism Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Tairāwhiti Rail Limited	Grant	\$600,000	\$593,458
Far East Saw Mill Activation	Provincial Growth Fund	Far East Sawmill Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Cook's Landing Restoration	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$1,630,000	\$1,618,148
Gisborne Inner Harbour Project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Gisborne District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
Te Ha Sestersentennial Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ha 1769 Sestercentennial Trust Board	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Gisborne Tourism Product Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Maukauri Aquifer Recharge	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$542,500	\$542,500
Water and Waste Management Feasibility study	Provincial Growth Fund	Cedenco Foods New Zealand Limited	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Regional Action Plan Programme Manager	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Leaderbrand - Securing supply of quality fresh produce for New Zealand	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Covered Production Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$12,806,636
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Refresh	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$49,000	\$47,950
The Ngāti Porou Tairāwhiti Mīere Extraction Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Tohe Taka Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000
Riverland "We grow people"	Te Ara Mahi	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Grant	\$2,000,674	\$2,000,674
Riverland "We grow people"	Provincial Growth Fund	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Loan	\$1,652,814	\$994,000
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 1) Prime Saw Mill Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$12,100,000	\$12,100,000



# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 2) New Heat Plant	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$5,458,000	\$5,458,000
The Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Tairāwhiti)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited	Grant	\$1,200,000	\$1,148,394
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Delivery	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
Tairāwhiti Road Transport and Machinery - Recruitment and Training	Te Ara Mahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$999,077	\$999,077
Tairāwhiti Air Capability	Whenua Māori	Eastland Group Limited (On Behalf of Te Rimu Ahu Whenua Trust)	Grant	\$99,775	\$99,775
Ruatōria Aerodrome Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruatōria Papa Rererangi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$92,846
Wood Processing Capability Assistance	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity	Provincial Growth Fund	WET Gisborne Limited	Loan	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
Kuru Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Kuru Contracting Limited	Grant	\$736,016	\$696,380
GDL2Mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Tairāwhiti Rural Education Activities Programme (REAP) Incorporated	Grant	\$697,118	\$687,118
Parata Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Parata Consulting Limited	Grant	\$731,311	\$731,311
Four Seasons Services	Te Ara Mahi	TBD Limited (Four Seasons)	Grant	\$940,228	\$940,228
Hereumu Trust	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Hereumu Trust	Grant	\$687,400	\$681,400
Hakurenga: Enabling on Farm Production	Whenua Māori	The Proprietors of Hakurenga Incorporation	Grant	\$115,200	\$115,200
Te Rimu Trust - Lime Orchard Development	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Te Rimu Trust	Grant	\$871,459	\$818,479
Regional Digital Hub in Gisborne	Digital Connectivity	Tairāwhiti Technology Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$262,060

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ka Hao te Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Institute of Technology Limited	Grant	\$238,000	\$238,000
<b>Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>WGL G1.2 Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$10,800,000</b>	<b>\$10,800,000</b>
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - (Tairāwhiti Ringfence)	Provincial Growth Fund	WGL G1.2 Limited	Loan		
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2)	Immediate Capital Investments	WGL G1.2 Limited	Loan		
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokatā B8 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokatā B8 Trust	Grant	\$382,320	\$365,847
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokatā B10 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokatā B10 Trust	Grant	\$325,230	\$288,335
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Te Whānau a Horowai Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Whānau A Horowai Trust	Grant	\$295,165	\$276,201
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Pakihikura A2Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pakihikura A2 Trust	Grant	\$962,881	\$193,635
Ruatōria Business Hot Desk Hub	Digital Connectivity	Waihorokaka Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$90,000
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Sophie Te Ngahue and Patricia Te Ngahue)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokatā B9 Trust	Grant	\$217,566	\$198,601
Preparing for the Future	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Pultron Composites Limited	Grant	\$612,994	\$360,994
Tairāwhiti (CARE) Implementation Programme CARE (Commitment, Action and Reciprocity that results in sustainable Employment)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Trust Tairāwhiti Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$400,000
Manaaki Tairāwhiti - Whakapono - Whānau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga-o-Tūranganui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$3,866,917	\$2,353,079
<b>Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Gisborne District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$23,755,000</b>	<b>\$23,559,242</b>
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Local Roding Maintenance Projects)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Hazardous Tree Removal - Local Roads)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Katikati o te Whenua - Parks and Coastal Margins)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Tree Clearance from Powerlines)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Workforce Development Plans for Growth Sectors)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Contract Administration)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Waiariki Film Studios	Immediate Capital Investments	Pultron Composites Limited	Loan	\$5,364,000	\$5,364,000
Turanga Waimāori	Water Storage	Turanga Waimāori Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$679,297
Collective Forestry Development Project - 'Tūranga Ngahere'	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Aitanga A Māhaki Trust	Grant	\$971,158	\$513,750
E Tū Tāmanuhiri Maranga	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Maraetaha No. 2 Sections 3 & 6	Grant	\$489,900	\$489,900
Puhake Taku Kapu Puhake Taku Wai	Fencing of Waterways	Pahiitaua Incorporated	Grant	\$1,378,280	\$1,292,890
Uawanui Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Aitanga-a-Haiti Centre of Excellence Trust	Grant	\$550,000	\$550,000
Our nature, our people, our future	Fencing of Waterways	Pariwhero A4B Incorporated	Grant	\$130,486	\$110,591
Ko te whenua te waiu mo nga uri whakatipu	Fencing of Waterways	Te Wiwi Nati Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,283,203
Whakamana te mauri o Whareongaonga	Fencing of Waterways	Whareongaonga 5 Blocks Trust	Grant	\$685,665	\$685,665
Wi Pere Stock Exclusion and Riparian Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Wi Pere Trust	Grant	\$1,277,454	\$894,217
Whakamana te mana o Te Muriwai	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāmanuhiri Tutu Poroporo Trust	Grant	\$462,318	\$462,318
Parera Station Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Proprietors of Marangairoa C4	Grant	\$495,838	\$495,838

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Horticulture training and employment programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Coxco Farming & Horticulture Limited	Grant	\$1,453,259	\$1,010,000
<b>Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakatō Marae, Te Pāhou Marae and Ohako Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,466,370</b>	<b>\$1,319,733</b>
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakatō Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Te Pāhou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Ohako Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		
<b>Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Trustees of Tākitimu Marae</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$460,500</b>	<b>\$414,450</b>
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Tākitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tākitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Pākōwhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tākitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Ngātapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tākitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Rangiiwaho Ihu ki te Moana	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Rangīwaho Marae	Grant	\$323,107	\$323,107
Parihimānihi Marae Renovation and Repair Project 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parihimānihi Marae	Grant	\$102,771	\$102,771
Rongopai Marae Fire Alarm and Stormwater Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongopai Marae	Grant	\$499,625	\$499,625
Mangatū Marae effluent system upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mangatū Marae	Grant	\$185,301	\$185,301
Matapa Kuo Ava Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga, Gisborne	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust	Grant	\$181,087	\$181,087

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Rugby Park grandstand rebuild	Infrastructure Reference Group	Poverty Bay Rugby Football Union Incorporated	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$900,000
Midway Surf Life Saving Club Surf Rescue Community Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Midway Surf Rescue Community Trust	Grant	\$7,870,000	\$5,500,000
Gisborne Climate Resilience Programme - Waipaoa River Flood Control Scheme	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$6,725,000
Tairāwhiti Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Te Rūnanga-o-Tūranganui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$919,000
Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust Poutama Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$800,536	\$830,536
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Manutūkē	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
<b>Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$8,551,666</b>	<b>\$7,540,000</b>
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Matahi o Te Tau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Hinerupe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Te Kahika Marae (Hūrae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Kaiwaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Taumata o Tapuhi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Karuwai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - St Marys Memorial Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Horo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Umuariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Mangahānea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Taumata o Mihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Heopera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Ngāti Porou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Te Aowera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Whareponga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongohaere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongoitekai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		



# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Pākirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Waiparapara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Taharora Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Iritekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Hauiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Te Rāwheoro Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Puketāwai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Tuatini Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Reporua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Ruataupare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Te Paerauta (Tūtūā) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinemateara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinemaurea Marae ki Mangatūna	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project-Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Pōtaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Hinemaurea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāmanuhiri Tutu Poroporo Trust (TTPT)	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Hinepare	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Tinātoka	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ohinewaiapu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Rahui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Te Poho o Rawiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Hiruharama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Uepōhatu Marae - Whakarua Park Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Tikapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

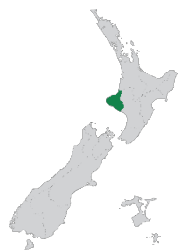
Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Awatere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Whāngārā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
<b>Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,033,543</b>	<b>\$1,830,000</b>
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Tapuihikitia Marae - Paint & Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Matawai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Te Wainui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Tārere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Tārere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Tārere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Tārere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Tākipū Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Nga Marae o Māhaki Collective - Tārere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Rangatira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Toitū Tairāwhiti Housing Project	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Toitu Tairawhiti Housing Limited	Loan	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000
State Highway Package - SH35 Route Security and resilience (Implementation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$13,500,000	\$4,996,051
State Highway Package - SH35 - SH2 Passing Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$30,050,000	\$10,286,970

# Tairāwhiti / East Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
State Highway Package - SH2 Waikare Gorge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$3,594,810
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$2,634,790	\$1,301,581
Marae Connectivity - Tairāwhiti / East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,622,863	\$1,622,863
Generation Programme Additional Cohorts	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Pastoral Carer	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Rangatahi Pathways to the Trades Initiative	He Poutama Rangatahi	Gisborne Development Incorporated	Grant	\$425,000	\$315,000
Uawanui Cultural Nursery Training Project	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Aitanga a Hauiti Centre of Excellence Trust	Grant	\$564,710	\$564,710
Mātāpuna Supported Employment Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Mātāpuna Trust	Grant	\$457,854	\$457,854
Tāutua Village: Kauneke Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tāutua Arts Limited	Grant	\$610,000	\$610,000

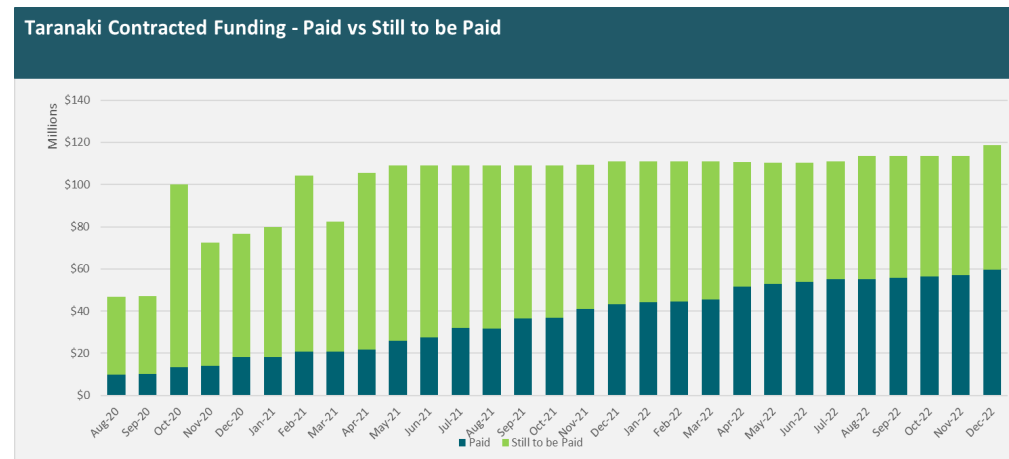
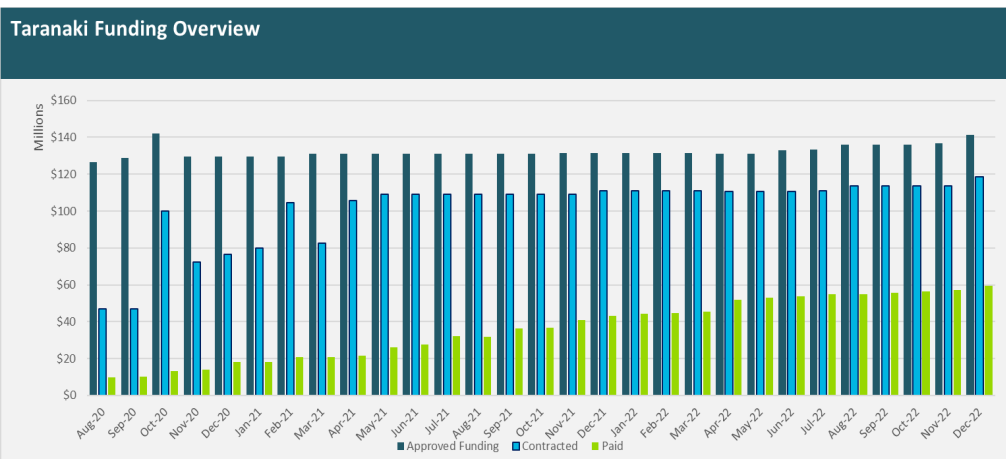
# Tairāwhiti / East Coast without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Commercial Loan Application	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Limited	Contracted	\$950,000	Commercial Information
Commercial Information					
<b>Mātai – Expansion Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development</b>	<b>Mātai Medical Research Institute</b>	<b>Approved</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	
Mātai – Expansion Project (Grant)	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Approved		
Mātai – Expansion Project (Loan)	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Approved		
Prime Sawmill further upgrade	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Trust Tairāwhiti	Approved	\$4,500,000	



# Taranaki Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$94,403,759	\$74,003,759	\$33,474,767	417
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$23,870,000	\$23,870,000	\$15,669,973	102
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$14,850,000	\$14,850,000	\$5,354,568	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$2,000,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$6,011,503	\$6,011,503	\$5,124,416	98
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$141,135,262</b>	<b>\$118,735,262</b>	<b>\$59,623,725</b>	<b>617</b>



**26 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**45**

**Total Projects**

**71**



# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,178,679	\$1,657,780
1BT Partnerships - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$312,880	\$276,880
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$703,416	\$703,416
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,921,593	\$659,305
Hill Country Erosion - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,685,237	\$2,577,550
Taranaki Crossing Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
H2 Taranaki - Roadmap Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Business Case Development - Future Foods - Food Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Rail Freight Opportunities - New Plymouth Eastgate	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$60,673
Venture Taranaki Major Regional Food Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Tapuae Roa: Māori Enterprise and Education Stocktake	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$150,000	\$100,000
Tapuae Roa: Project Coordinator	Economic Development New Zealand	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Taranaki Cathedral Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Anglican Trust Board	Grant	\$5,750,000	\$2,701,149
<b>Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Department of Conservation - Hamilton</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,340,000</b>	<b>\$3,850,627</b>
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Investigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Henley Hutchings Partners	Grant		
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Physical Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		

# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing – North Egmont Visitors' Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kotahitanga o te Ātiawa Trust	Vote Transfer		
Taranaki Innovation Precincts	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Clean Energy Development Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Taranaki Regional Investment/Growth Fund - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Hydrogen Supply Infrastructure Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Hiringa Energy Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Woodspan PLT Panels - Accelerated Commercialisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Woodspan Limited	Loan	\$2,250,000	\$1,682,578
Industrial Park Feasibility Study - South Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$40,000
General Manager Transitional Economy - Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Super Māori Retire Co	Provincial Growth Fund	Parininihi ki Waitōtara Incorporation	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Turbocharging Tapuae Roa	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$530,000	\$518,247
New Zealand School of Applied Bio-diversity	Provincial Growth Fund	Hutton Wilson Charitable Trust	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
New Plymouth Airport Runway Extension Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Papa Rererangi I Puketapu Limited	Grant	\$56,762	\$56,762
Hydrogen Transmission Roadmap	Provincial Growth Fund	First Gas Limited	Grant	\$259,934	\$259,934
Acos Filler Marketability Next Steps	Provincial Growth Fund	Acos Filler Limited	Loan	\$300,000	\$300,000
Blueberry Production in South Taranaki - Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Loan	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000
Distillery Building and Processing Capacity Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Begin Distilling Limited	Loan	\$806,000	\$806,000

# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Aotea Utanganui: Museum of South Taranaki – Building Extension	Provincial Growth Fund	The South Taranaki District Museum Trust	Grant	\$313,000	\$180,000
Parihaka Visitor Facilities	Historical Sites of National Importance	Parihaka PapaKāinga Trust	Grant	\$14,000,000	\$475,000
New Plymouth Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Stratford Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$770,000	\$770,000
Tar seal Driveway, Paint exterior of all buildings at Oeo Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Oeo Pa	Grant	\$153,419	\$153,419
Te Pōtaka Pa Refurbishment Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātītara 9 Balance	Grant	\$105,342	\$105,342
Mawhitiwhiti Kānihi Pa Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Kupenga o Kānihi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$422,324	\$422,324
Pukearuhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Tama	Grant	\$103,310	\$100,485
Toroanui Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Toroanui Marae Kōmiti Parihaka	Grant	\$457,693	\$457,693
Whakapakari Te Kāinga O Ngāti Mutunga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Urenui Pa Trust	Grant	\$363,060	\$363,060
Te Paepae o Te Raukura (Takitūtū) Marae Refurbishment	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Paepae o Te Raukura Incorporated	Grant	\$409,108	\$323,231
Whenuakura Marae Upgrade	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whenuakura Marae Trustees	Grant	\$229,345	\$229,345
Te Niho o Te Ātiawa Refurbishing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Niho o Te Ātiawa Incorporated	Grant	\$478,243	\$430,420
Te Upoko o Te Whenua marae refurbishments	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Maruwharanui Pukehou Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$487,642
Kaupapa Katere	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Tāwhirikura Hapū Charitable Trust	Grant	\$264,935	\$238,442

# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Owae Marae Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Manukorihi Pa Reserve	Grant	\$360,002	\$360,002
Nga Rauru Kiitahi Fencing and Planting Waterways and Land	Fencing of Waterways	Kii Tahī Limited	Grant	\$1,584,300	\$1,472,150
Stratford War Memorial Centre, Hall of Remembrance and Centennial Restrooms Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$339,190	\$339,190
Renovation of Rāhotu Town Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rāhotu Hall Society Incorporation	Grant	\$210,157	\$210,157
Tu Tōnu Ahi Kaa Roa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Otarau Hapū Mangement Committe Incorporated	Grant	\$273,152	\$264,502
Accessway Reconstruction & Carpark Extension	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Waioture Māori Reservation	Grant	\$298,680	\$298,680
<b>Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,479,480</b>	<b>\$739,740</b>
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Meremere Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Ngārongo Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Pairoa Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Taiporohenui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Kairau Marae Upgrade and Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kairau Marae Trust	Grant	\$300,080	\$300,080
New Plymouth Samoan Methodist Church Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$444,838	\$444,838
Children's Cycling Education Park And Half Basketball Court	Infrastructure Reference Group	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$1,870,000	\$1,846,273
Te Ramanui o Ruapūtahanga - Library, Arts and Culture Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$2,200,000

# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Dawson Falls Lodge Development - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Te Rere O Kapuni Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$823,700</b>
Dawson Falls Lodge Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Rere o Kapuni Limited	Grant		
Dawson Falls Lodge Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Rere O Kapuni Limited	Loan		
Replacement Indoor Aquatic Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$6,600,000
Nukumarū Station Road	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$4,200,000
Tupu-a-Nuku Environmental Workforce Development	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kāhui Maru Trust	Grant	\$982,639	\$537,639
Uhila Building Solutions Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Uhila Building Solutions Limited	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
<b>Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$817,845</b>	<b>\$817,845</b>
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Muru Raupatu Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant		
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Te Kōhanga Moa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant		
<b>Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Te Kaahui O Rauru</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$522,926</b>	<b>\$496,600</b>
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Aroha Marae Renovation Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Waipapa Marae Upgrade Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Ihupuku Marae Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH43 Business Case Development (Single Stage)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$400,000	\$400,000
State Highway Package - State Highway 43 - Unlocking Taranaki's tourism potential	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$15,200,000	\$5,354,568

# Taranaki projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
State Highway Package - SH 43 Forgotten World Highway Improvements	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$14,850,000	\$5,354,568
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Taranaki	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$1,062,352	\$524,800
Marae Connectivity - Taranaki	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$513,200	\$513,200



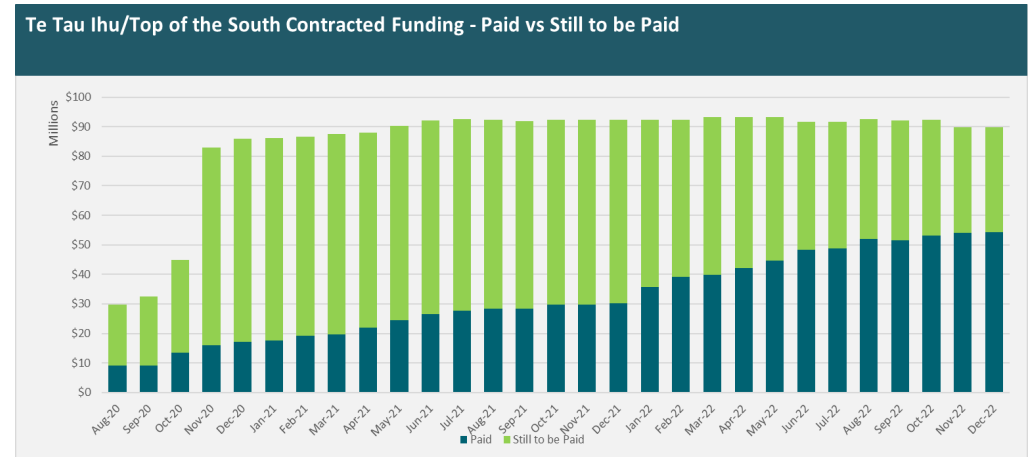
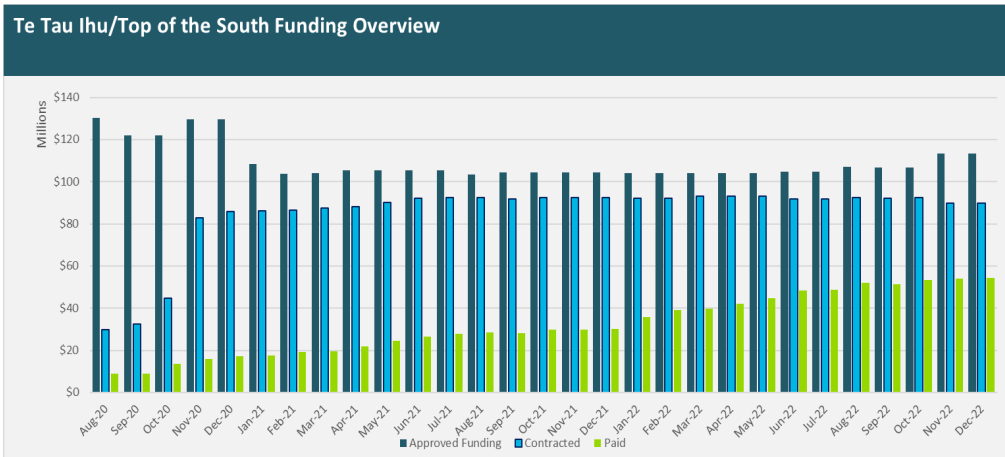
# Taranaki without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Hiringa - Renewable Power and Green Hydrogen Project	Energy	Hiringa Energy Limited	Approved	\$19,900,000	Commercial Information
Commercial Information					



# Te Taihupo / Top of the South Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$41,084,095	\$41,050,325	\$25,807,524	347
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$64,800,000	\$47,000,000	\$27,426,689	242
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$5,775,000	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$1,251,000	\$1,251,000	\$643,000	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$519,475	\$519,475	\$399,106	29
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$113,429,570</b>	<b>\$89,820,800</b>	<b>\$54,276,320</b>	<b>618</b>



**18 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**20**

**Total Projects**

**38**

# Te Taihu / Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Te Taihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,402,227	\$3,663,348
1BT Partnerships - Te Taihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,437,956	\$1,707,986
Hill Country Erosion - Te Taihu/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,889,335	\$1,667,656
Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre extension (Feasibility Study)	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust, T/A Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Technical Study for The Whale Trail, a multi-use cycle & walking trail between Picton &	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$322,000	\$259,069
Te Taihu 2077 Regional Growth Strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Wakatu Incorporated	Grant	\$434,980	\$434,980
National Algae Research and Development Centre ("the Centre")	Provincial Growth Fund	Cawthron Institute	Loan	\$6,000,000	\$2,000,000
Capability Assistance to prepare a proposal to develop a feasibility study & business case for a Golden Bay Mussel Sector Infrastructure & Waste Reduction facility in Tasman, Golden Bay	Provincial Growth Fund	Marine Farming Association Incorporated	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Marlborough Sounds Smart Services Deployment	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
Port Taranaki Infrastructure, Services, Planning and Port Development Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$252,000	\$200,000
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Loan	\$3,400,000	\$1,350,000
Te Whare a Waiata Aotearoa - New Zealand Wine Centre	Immediate Capital Investments	Marlborough Research Centre Trust	Loan	\$3,791,201	\$2,887,453
Te Taihu Portfolio Managers	Economic Development New Zealand	Nelson City Council/Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
The Food Factory	Provincial Growth Fund	The Food Factory Trust	Grant	\$778,000	\$774,216
Port Taranaki, Redevelopment	Immediate Capital Investments	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000

# Te Taihu / Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tasman Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Nelson Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$1,230,000	\$1,200,000
Kanuka Processing Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Kaikaiawaro Charitable Trust Board	Grant	\$700,000	\$700,000
Te Whakahou o Waikawa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikawa Marae Incorporated	Grant	\$242,386	\$218,147
Whakatu Marae Restoration Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatū Marae Committee Incorporated	Grant	\$240,739	\$120,370
Te Hora Marae, refurbishment and marakai	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kaikaiawaro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$32,318	\$32,318
Pareraru Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Rārua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$246,418	\$246,418
Restoring the Moutere: Ridgetops to the Sea	Fencing of Waterways	Tasman Environmental Trust	Grant	\$952,000	\$952,000
<b>Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tasman District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$403,089</b>	<b>\$332,388</b>
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Motueka Recreation Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Spring Grove Drill Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Collingwood Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Lower Moutere Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Blenheim Library/Art Gallery (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$11,000,000	\$10,800,000

# Te Taihu / Top of the South projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Marlborough CRP - Wairau River Flood Protection Scheme (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,366,937
Nelson CRP - Saxton Creek Upgrade - Stage 4 (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$5,750,000
Tasman CRP - Motueka River Refurbishment (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$5,219,968
The Whale Trail (IRG)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$26,000,000	\$3,289,784
Flaxbourne Community Irrigation Scheme	Water Storage	Marlborough District Council	Loan	\$3,000,000	\$641,552
STAPP - Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks) (Tasman)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks)	Loan	\$1,208,000	\$600,000
STAPP - Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre (Marlborough)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	The New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust	Loan	\$43,000	\$43,000
Marae Connectivity - Te Taihu/Top of the South	Digital Connectivity	CIP	Grant	\$99,450	\$99,450

# Te Tau Ihu / Top of the South without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
<b>AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)</b>	<b>Aimex Nelson Ltd</b>	<b>Approved</b>	<b>\$9,800,000</b>	Commercial Information
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (Equity)	Infrastructure Reference Group (IRG)	Port Nelson Limited	Approved		
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway (Grant)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Aimex Nelson Ltd	Approved		
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Aimex Nelson Ltd	Approved		
SnapIT Scale Up Project	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Snap Group LP	Approved	\$2,500,000	
Commercial Information					
Commercial Information					

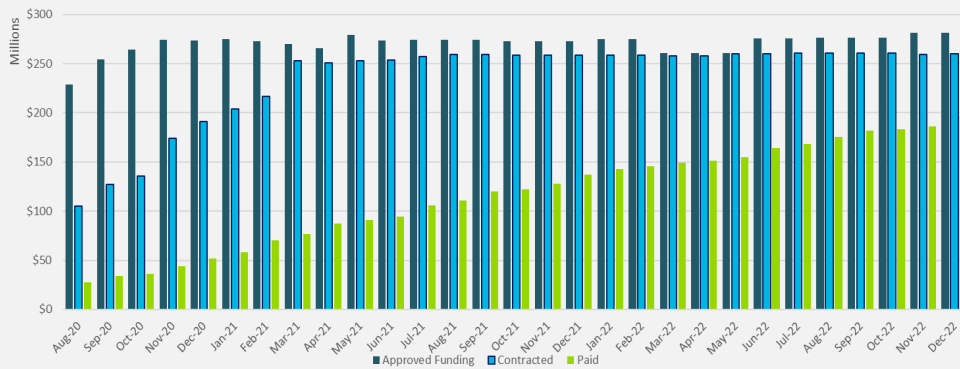




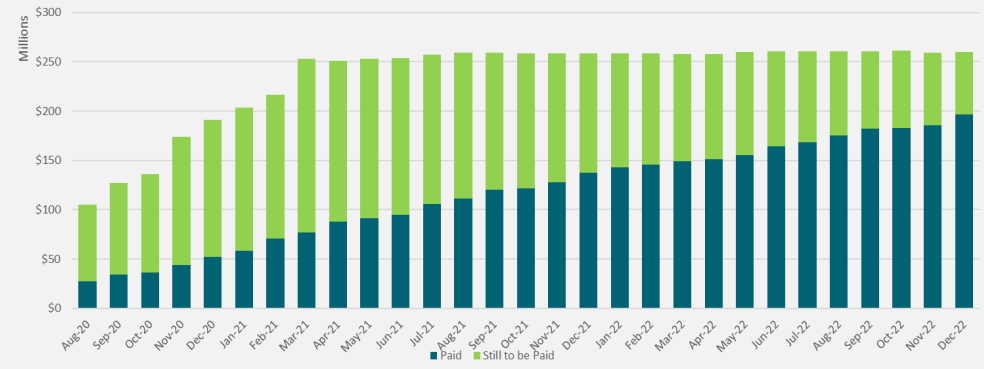
# Waikato Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$182,663,170	\$167,572,630	\$128,482,812	1,688
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$84,606,432	\$84,471,431	\$60,528,408	393
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$870,000	\$870,000	\$870,000	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$8,550,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$864,000	\$864,000	\$864,000	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$3,988,511	\$3,988,511	\$3,969,477	246
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$281,542,113</b>	<b>\$259,766,572</b>	<b>\$196,714,698</b>	<b>2,327</b>

Waikato Funding Overview



Waikato Contracted Funding - Paid vs Still to be Paid



## 65 Contracted Projects

Paid

**64**

Not Paid

**1**

% Received Funding

**98.5%**

**Completed Projects**

**95**

**Total Projects**

**160**

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,409,458	\$1,879,002
1BT Partnerships - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,413,460	\$4,957,559
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$406,575	\$406,575
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,582,194	\$713,806
Hill Country Erosion - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,239,433	\$1,210,616
Reporoa Full Scale Demonstration Biogas Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ecogas Limited Partnership	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Programme Manager for implementation of strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,400	\$74,400
Event Facilitator - Waikato Economic Summit	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,000	\$74,000
Smart Waikato's Secondary School Employer Partnership - Building capability	Te Ara Mahi	Smart Waikato	Grant	\$449,300	\$449,300
<b>Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,149,771</b>	<b>\$1,149,771</b>
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project	Immediate Capital Investments	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant		
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant		
Geo40 - Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Equity	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Geo40 - Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Proposal for Sugarloaf Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Coromandel Marine Farmers Association	Grant	\$558,000	\$558,000
Waharoa Industrial Hub Feasibility and Development Programme	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$381,897

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Feasibility study, Business Case and Investment Case - Te Aroha Tourism Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$409,278
Coromandel Marine Gateway - Feasibility and Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Pita Street Development Limited	Grant	\$93,850	\$93,850
Kōpū Marine Servicing and Business Precinct Detailed Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Cambridge Synthetic Race Track	Provincial Growth Fund	Cambridge Jockey Club	Grant	\$6,750,000	\$6,535,665
Waikato Regional Theatre	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Property Trust	Grant	\$13,000,000	\$9,500,000
Ngāti Hauā - Horticultural Hub - Pilot Programmes	Whenua Māori		Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,150,000
Centre for Māori Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Nga Waka	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Te Waka Waikato EDA – PGF capacity support	Economic Development New Zealand	Waikato Regional Economic Development Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
<b>Rangiriri Historical &amp; Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,967,000</b>	<b>\$2,967,000</b>
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Historical Sites of National Importance)	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	Grant		
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	Grant		
Sugarloaf Wharf development	Provincial Growth Fund	Ariki Tahī Sugarloaf Wharf Limited	Equity	\$19,950,000	\$3,000,000
Whānau Camping ground expansion	Whenua Māori	Te Kōpua Trust	Grant	\$283,178	\$240,000
Redevelopment of Taupō Airport	Provincial Growth Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,000,000
Tongariro Professional River Guides Training Course Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Rafting New Zealand GP Limited	Grant	\$504,930	\$504,930
Ruakura Spine Road (Stage 1)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$16,800,000	\$14,600,000

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waikato-Tainui / Building and Construction Industry Training Organisation Workstart Program	Te Ara Mahi	Building and Construction Industry Training Organisation Incorporated	Grant	\$393,500	\$359,100
Kaimanawa Alpine Adventures	Whenua Māori	Kaimanawa 3B2A & 3B2B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$596,800	\$490,000
Pirongia West - Access to Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	The Pokaia Whānau Trust	Grant	\$305,000	\$305,000
Mahi Tika - Equity in Employment	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Disabled Persons Assembly Incorporated	Grant	\$249,850	\$234,234
Taupō Pathways	He Poutama Rangatahi	Taupō Pathways for Youth Employment Trust	Grant	\$722,500	\$722,500
MetraPanel Plant Expansion and New Plant Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Metra Panel Systems Limited	Loan	\$4,340,000	\$2,560,000
Raglan Wharf Redevelopment	Small Scale Infrastructure	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
Angitu	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Ara Rangatahi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$639,132	\$589,132
Pukerewa Station Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pukerewa "A" Trust	Grant	\$912,000	\$912,000
Taupō Airport	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ministry of Transport	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$870,000	\$870,000
Remedial Work for Māori Owned Whenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nikau Estate Trust	Grant	\$477,600	\$477,600
Ōtorohanga Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōtorohanga District Council	Grant	\$245,000	\$245,000
Hamilton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Hamilton District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Matamata-Piako Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$650,000	\$650,000
Manaia Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Manaia Marae	Grant	\$276,216	\$276,216
Ko Waipa te Awa – Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Trustees of Tiroa E Trust	Grant	\$915,000	\$915,000

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,338,668</b>	<b>\$1,242,372</b>
Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Kākahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Kōrohe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Nukuhau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Otukou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupā - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Waihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Tiaki Ngā Whānau o Te Ahoroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahoroa Marae	Grant	\$499,848	\$480,648
Acrow Apprenticeship program	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Acrow Limited	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$686,000
Pukeahu Farm Fencing & riparian management	Fencing of Waterways	Pukeahu Farm Limited	Grant	\$84,500	\$84,500
Ratarua Stream	Fencing of Waterways	Stinks Contracting Ltd	Grant	\$49,603	\$49,063
Taupō Tokelau Community Hall/Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokelau Trust Board	Grant	\$173,800	\$173,800
Ookapu Marae Whare Tuupuna Renovations and Car Park Drainage System Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Ookapu Marae Trust	Grant	\$196,684	\$196,684
Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae	Grant	\$414,300	\$414,300
<b>Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Maniapoto Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,213,296</b>	<b>\$4,318,159</b>

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mānaroa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mōkau Kohunui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Napinapi	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Motiti	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Tomotuki	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Korapatu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kauae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Rereāmanu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mokai Kāinga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Purekireki	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Taarewaanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Keeti	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Hokianga Mai	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kotahitanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		



# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Turangawaewae Mō Te Kīngitanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Turangawaewae Trust Board	Grant	\$370,730	\$370,729
Te Whakatūtūki o Wharekawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharekawa Marae Reservation Trust	Grant	\$252,420	\$227,169
<b>Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,584,751</b>	<b>\$1,615,673</b>
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Mangatangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Te Akau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waahi Pa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Matahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waingarō Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Waiariki Film Studios	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Pōhara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Taniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
<b>Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Fencing of Waterways</b>	<b>Aotahi Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Ngā Puna o Mapiu	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Kahuwera	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waimahana	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Pukenui	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waipari	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Karu o te Whenua	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Aria	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
To restore and protect the Waikato River, Manukau Harbour and Waiora River	Fencing of Waterways	NZ Regenerate Limited	Grant	\$1,722,045	\$1,722,045
Tauhei Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tauhei Marae Trust	Grant	\$95,664	\$94,070
Aramiro Station waterway fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Aramiro Ahuwhenua Trust	Grant	\$699,633	\$699,633
<b>Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Raukawa Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,259,392</b>	<b>\$1,133,454</b>
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tapapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Rawhitiroa (Ōwairaka)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Parawera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Ngātira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Mangākaretu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tangāta Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Aotearoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wāhi Tūturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Whakaaratamaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
<b>Renovation of Pasifika Churches - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,178,445</b>	<b>\$2,159,410</b>
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Tokoroa Seventh-day Adventist Church (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Samoan Assembly of God Church, Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Congregational Christian of Samoa New Zealand (E Fa Ka Sa), Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - St Lukes Pacific Islands Presbyterian Church, SA Tokoroa (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Tokoroa Samoan Community Hall (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Pikitu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pikitu Marae	Grant	\$109,254	\$76,478
Ūkaipō Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ūkaipō Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Multi Consultants &amp; Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,636,266</b>	<b>\$1,636,267</b>
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Congregational Christian Church of Samoa (CCCS) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Westside Presbyterian Church (WPC) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Samoan Methodist Church (SMC) (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Wesleyan Church of Tonga (COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Te Hua Ake - Creating Opportunities	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Pou Herenga o Tūwharetoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$998,000	\$998,000
Wānanga to Work: Skills Training and Employment Service	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Nga Waka	Grant	\$894,044	\$774,044
Whakamārama Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Whakamārama Marae Trust	Grant	\$68,682	\$66,729
<b>Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs &amp; Maintenance Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$734,311</b>	<b>\$734,311</b>
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Te Iti o Hauā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Rukumoana Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Raungaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Kai a Te Mata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Waimakariri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ruapeka Marae Renovation and Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ruapeka Marae Trust	Grant	\$497,510	\$497,510
Tu Tonu He Kākano	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tu Tonu Limited	Grant	\$543,446	\$543,446
Pan Pacific Community Hub	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust	Grant	\$6,600,000	\$6,600,000
Pan Pacific Community Hub	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust (KPT)	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$1,315,000
Te Kuiti Sports Stadium	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$775,431	\$697,887

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Town Centre Transformation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$20,600,000	\$18,500,000
Dementia (Eden Care) Unit	Infrastructure Reference Group	Beattie Community Trust Inc.	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Kōpū Marine Precinct	Infrastructure Reference Group	Thames Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$8,200,000	\$4,600,000
Ōtorohanga Kiwihouse	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōtorohanga Kiwi House Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000
Onemana Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Onemana Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated	Grant	\$317,000	\$317,000
Southern Waikato Integrated Training Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Waikato Investment Fund Trust	Grant	\$10,840,000	\$8,320,000
Pauanui Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pauanui Surf Life Saving Club	Grant	\$676,000	\$608,400
Sunset Beach Community Hub and Lifeguard Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$454,000	\$454,000
Tairua Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Rebuild	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tairua Surf Lifesaving Club Incorporated	Grant	\$699,000	\$628,600
Te Awa Cycleway Hamilton to Cambridge section	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$8,330,000	\$6,560,000
Hot Water Beach Surf Life Saving Club	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hot Water Beach Lifeguard Service Incorporated	Grant	\$167,000	\$167,000
Vessel Construction Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$1,920,000	\$130,004
Whakatūtūki Work Ready Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ngā Ngaru Rautahi O Aotearoa National Māori Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$965,896	\$724,422
Shared Paths, Kerb and Channel and Accessible paths	Infrastructure Reference Group	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$5,300,000
Marokopa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Marokopa Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Huka Prawn Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	New Zealand Prawns Limited	Loan	\$272,000	\$272,000

# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōrākei Kōrako Cave & Thermal Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Ōrākei Kōrako Geyserland Resort	Loan	\$392,000	\$392,000
Waitomo Adventures	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waitomo Adventures Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
<b>Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Waikato Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$16,128,001</b>	<b>\$10,245,517</b>
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Erosion Protection in the Catchments of Lower Waikato Lakes and Wetlands - (Kia tiaki nga wai o Waikato ma te whakaora i te Taiao)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Fish Passage Pumps	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Foreshore East and West Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Mill Road Pump Station	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Piako River, Ngatea Town Left Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Piako River Mouth, Right Bank Asset Rationalisation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Roger Harris Pump-station Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Lake Kimihia, Ecological and Cultural Enhancement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Waipā District Council - Town Hall Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Waipā District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$324,490</b>	<b>\$324,490</b>
Waipā District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Te Awamutu Māori Woman's League House	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipā District Council	Grant		
Waipā District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Horahora Memorial Hall Restoration and Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipā District Council	Grant		
Geo40 - Direct Lithium Extraction	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	GEO40 Limited	Equity	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000



# Waikato projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Marae Connectivity - Waikato	Digital Connectivity	CIP	Grant	\$1,712,860	\$1,712,860
Oho Mauri Work Readiness Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Oho Mauri Solutions Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$245,000

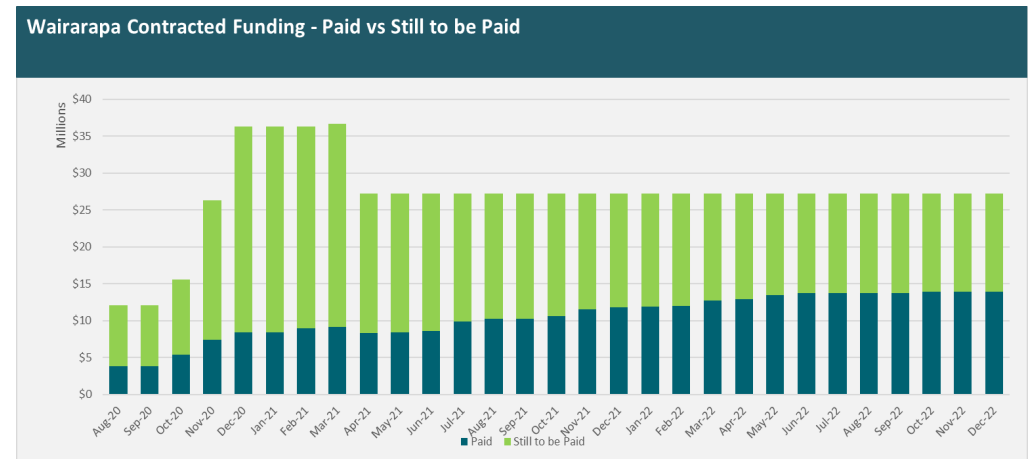
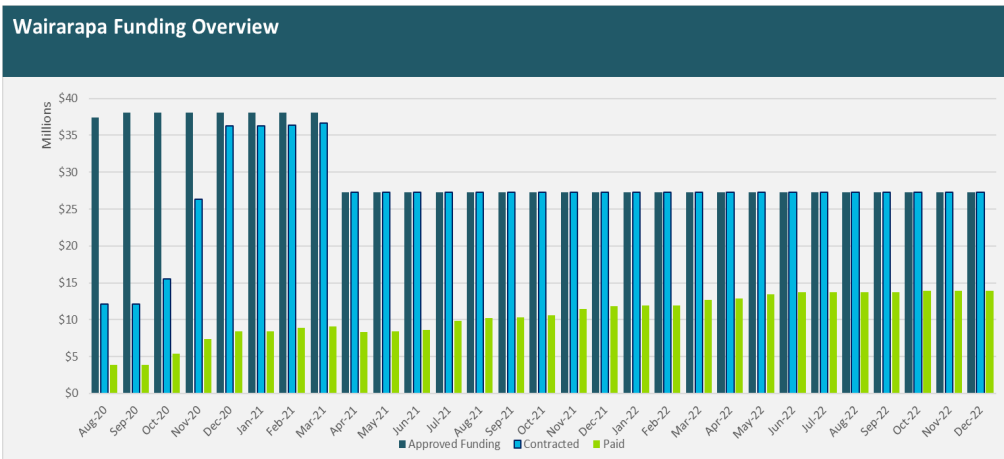
# Waikato without funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient / Organisation	Contract Status	Approved Funding	Commentary
Commercial Information					Commercial Information
Agrisea Hydrogel manufacturing Plant	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Agrisea New Zealand Seaweed Ltd	Approved	\$750,000	
Clean Technology for Fertiliser	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Tnue Limited	Approved	\$1,100,000	
Ahumoana Toitū	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Deep Dive Division Limited	Approved	\$700,000	
Commercial Information					



# Wairarapa Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$12,035,214	\$12,035,214	\$7,575,822	433
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$12,660,000	\$12,660,000	\$3,825,000	21
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$2,550,986	\$2,550,986	\$2,550,869	18
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$27,246,199</b>	<b>\$27,246,200</b>	<b>\$13,951,691</b>	<b>472</b>



**3 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**18**

**Total Projects**

**21**

# Wairarapa projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Programme Manager - Wairarapa Economic Development Strategy	Economic Development New Zealand	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Wairarapa Community Water Storage (Wakamoekau)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairarapa Water Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$794,740
Wairarapa Dark Sky Reserve - Economic Growth Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Martinborough Dark Sky Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Wairarapa Primary Sector Skills Development	Te Ara Mahi	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Wairarapa Water Resilience Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$109,996
Ruamāhanga (Wairarapa) Aerial Hydrogeology Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	The Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$1,402,000	\$100,000
Masterton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Anzac/Kiwi Hall upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$79,777	\$71,944
Featherston War Memorial renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$224,905	\$217,322
Featherston Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$110,731	\$109,022
<b>Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,179,654</b>	<b>\$2,179,653</b>
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Tumapuhia Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Motuwairaka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Pāpāwai Pa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Kohunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		

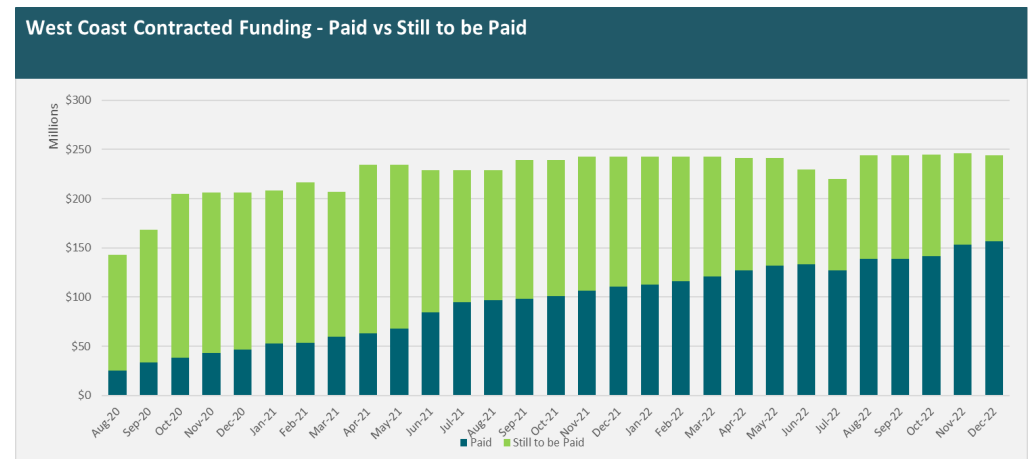
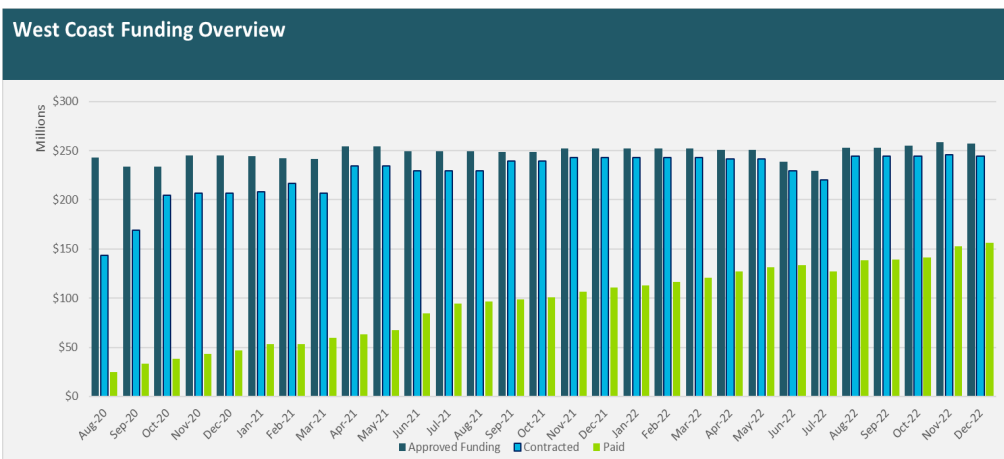
# Wairarapa projects with funding paid

Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Hurunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Te Ore Ore Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Hau Ariki Marae – upgrades and renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$371,332	\$371,216
YETE Project - Nga Pūmanawa Tupuna	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairarapa Rural Education Activities Programme Incorporated	Grant	\$947,800	\$947,800
Hood Aerodrome infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$1,265,000
Wairarapa Five Towns Trails Project Stage One Tauherenikau Section	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$1,360,000	\$1,260,000
Masterton Skatepark Revamp	Infrastructure Reference Group	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000



# West Coast Region

Fund	Approved	Contracted	Paid	Total Jobs
Provincial Growth Fund	\$175,460,771	\$172,960,771	\$110,097,401	791
COVID-19 Response and Recovery Fund (Infrastructure Reference Group)	\$59,495,000	\$49,293,597	\$28,268,175	86
Regional Investment Opportunities (NZ Upgrade Programme)	\$16,700,000	\$16,700,000	\$13,006,603	-
Regional Strategic Partnership Fund (RSPF)	\$0	\$0	\$0	-
Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	\$4,922,406	\$4,922,406	\$4,922,406	-
COVID-19 Response - Worker Redeployment Package	\$475,091	\$475,091	\$204,754	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$257,053,267</b>	<b>\$244,351,865</b>	<b>\$156,499,339</b>	<b>880</b>



**48 Contracted Projects**

Paid	Not Paid	% Received Funding
<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>100%</b>

**Completed Projects**

**56**

**Total Projects**

**404**



# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$130,585	\$22,447
1BT Partnerships - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,622,363	\$1,622,363
Punakaiki Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$130,000	\$130,000
Old Ghost Road Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Mokihinui-Lyell Backcountry Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$498,869
Wilderness Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Rūnanga Miners' Hall Restoration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Rūnanga Miners' Hall Trust	Grant	\$408,120	\$408,120
Greymouth Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$135,672
Upgrade and development of Westport Port	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$125,000	\$94,589
Hokitika to Westport rail feasibility study	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$200,000
West Coast Whitebait Aquaculture Project - Programme Director	Immediate Capital Investments	Buller District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$197,687
Kawatiri Coastal Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Charleston - Westport Coastal Trail Trust	Grant	\$9,360,000	\$8,470,458
Tourism Upgrades project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$24,000,000	\$11,913,000
Dredging of Greymouth Port Lagoon	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Croesus Road Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Grey District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
West Coast Regional Cycle Trails Strategy Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500
Masterplan for Oparara Basin	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$5,700,000	\$2,966,915

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Dolomite Point Redevelopment Project, Punakaki, West Coast	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$28,100,000	\$5,626,560
Marsden Aged Care Facility - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Whitehall Holdings Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Hokitika Airport Terminal Extension	Small Scale Infrastructure	Destination Westland Limited	Grant	\$1,241,723	\$1,241,723
Westport Airport - Critical Infrastructure resilience	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$2,074,000	\$1,998,188
An affordable and efficient dredging option for Port of Greymouth	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$636,502
Development Plan for Governance Structure for West Coast Ports	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Blackwater Gold Mine Exploration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman Mining Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
Te Ara Pounamu - The Pounamu Pathway	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ara Pounamu Limited	Grant	\$17,873,625	\$2,445,000
Buller District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	EPIC Westport Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$280,000
West Coast Regional Employment Scheme	Te Ara Mahi	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$2,080,040	\$1,786,121
Grey District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$215,000
Westland District Outreach Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$215,000
Ngāti Waewae direct sourcing and management of Pounamu	Whenua Māori	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$995,500	\$989,625
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Westport Port	Regional Investment Opportunities	Buller District Council	Equity	\$8,000,000	\$7,070,000
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Port Jackson	Small Scale Infrastructure	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$400,000
District Revitalisation – Westport Waterfront Redevelopments	Small Scale Infrastructure	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,860,000	\$1,860,000

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Business expansion - premium spirits distillery	Immediate Capital Investments	Reefton Distilling Co. Limited	Loan	\$928,000	\$928,000
Buller Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Buller District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$900,000
Grey Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Grey District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
He Kākano, He Ngahere, He Wai Ora - Whakamana Arahura	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Māwhera Incorporation	Grant	\$2,800,000	\$2,380,000
<b>Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Grey District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,039,627</b>	<b>\$1,039,627</b>
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Ahaura Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Barrytown Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Workingmen's Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Camerons Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dixon Park Memorial Gates and Pillars	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dobson Hall/ Dobson Reserve Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Greymouth Cenotaph	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Cobden Breakwater Kahuna Board Riders	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moana Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moonlight Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Nelson Creek Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Rotomanu Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Tōtara Flat Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Kaiata Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - The Greymouth Regent Theatre/West Coast Theatre Trust Community Hub	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
<b>Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Buller District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$802,063</b>	<b>\$802,063</b>
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Westport War Memorial Gates and War Memorial Statues	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Inangahua Junction Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Ngakawau Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - NBS Theatre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Carters Beach Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Mokihinui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Waimangaroa Reserve Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Tearooms and Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Maruia Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Little Wanganui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Project Management Cost	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
<b>Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,078,360</b>	<b>\$862,688</b>
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Project Manager and Contingency	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Haast Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kumara Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Okuru Lodge Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Bruce Bay Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kokatahi Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Waitaha Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Greypower Pensioner Association Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Band Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Cenotaph - First World War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Clock Tower - South African War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Harihari War Memorial Cemetery Gates	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Te Tauraka Waka A Māui Marae Sustainability Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio	Grant	\$313,960	\$43,623
Arahura Marae Parking	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$161,131	\$161,131
Hector Historic Landfill	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$864,696
<b>Port Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Buller District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,800,000</b>	<b>\$4,132,410</b>
Waiariki Film Studios	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		



# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Port Package - Westport Gravel removal & Wharf repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant		
Port Package - Westport Bulk & Shipping Precincts	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant		
Port Package - Port Jackson Wharf Repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		
Tidal Creek #2 Bridge Replacement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
<b>Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,700,000</b>	<b>\$4,110,000</b>
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - Cron Street Extension, Cron Street Footpath Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		
Hokitika Swimming Pool Renovation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant	\$4,420,000	\$1,800,000
Solid waste: Fox Glacier and Butlers	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
<b>Bridge Replacement West Coast - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Grey District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,400,000</b>	<b>\$9,379,298</b>
Bridge Replacement West Coast – Moonlight Creek	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Bridge Replacement West Coast – Rough River	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Bridge Replacement West Coast – William Stewart	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Fox Glacier Guiding	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Alpine Guides Fox Glacier Limited	Loan	\$1,304,000	\$1,304,000
Heliservices NZ	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Heliservices NZ	Loan	\$2,184,320	\$2,184,320
Shantytown Heritage Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	West Coast Historical and Mechanical Society Inc	Loan	\$100,000	\$100,000

# West Coast projects with funding paid

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
West Coast Wildlife Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Franz Josef Wildlife Centre Limited	Loan	\$1,334,086	\$1,334,086
<b>West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>West Coast Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$24,075,000</b>	<b>\$2,881,771</b>
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Māwhera Quay Flood Protection Wall upgrade (Stage 2)	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Hokitika Flood and Coastal Erosion Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Westport (Buller River) Flood warning system	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
<b>West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Phase 1	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Phase 2	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH 6 Tatara Bridge Franz Josef	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$1,500,000	\$1,232,110
State Highway Package - West Coast State Highway Single Lane Bridges	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$3,275,764
State Highway Package - SH 67 Granity Seawall	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$2,200,000	\$1,428,729
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,826,818	\$3,372,435
Marae Connectivity - West Coast	Digital Connectivity	CIP	Grant	\$140,525	\$140,525
West Coast UFB & Mobile	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,100,000	\$2,229,000
Fibre Links West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$27,500,000	\$27,500,000

# Sectors overview

---

The following pages provide the full list of approved projects by sector.

Please note:

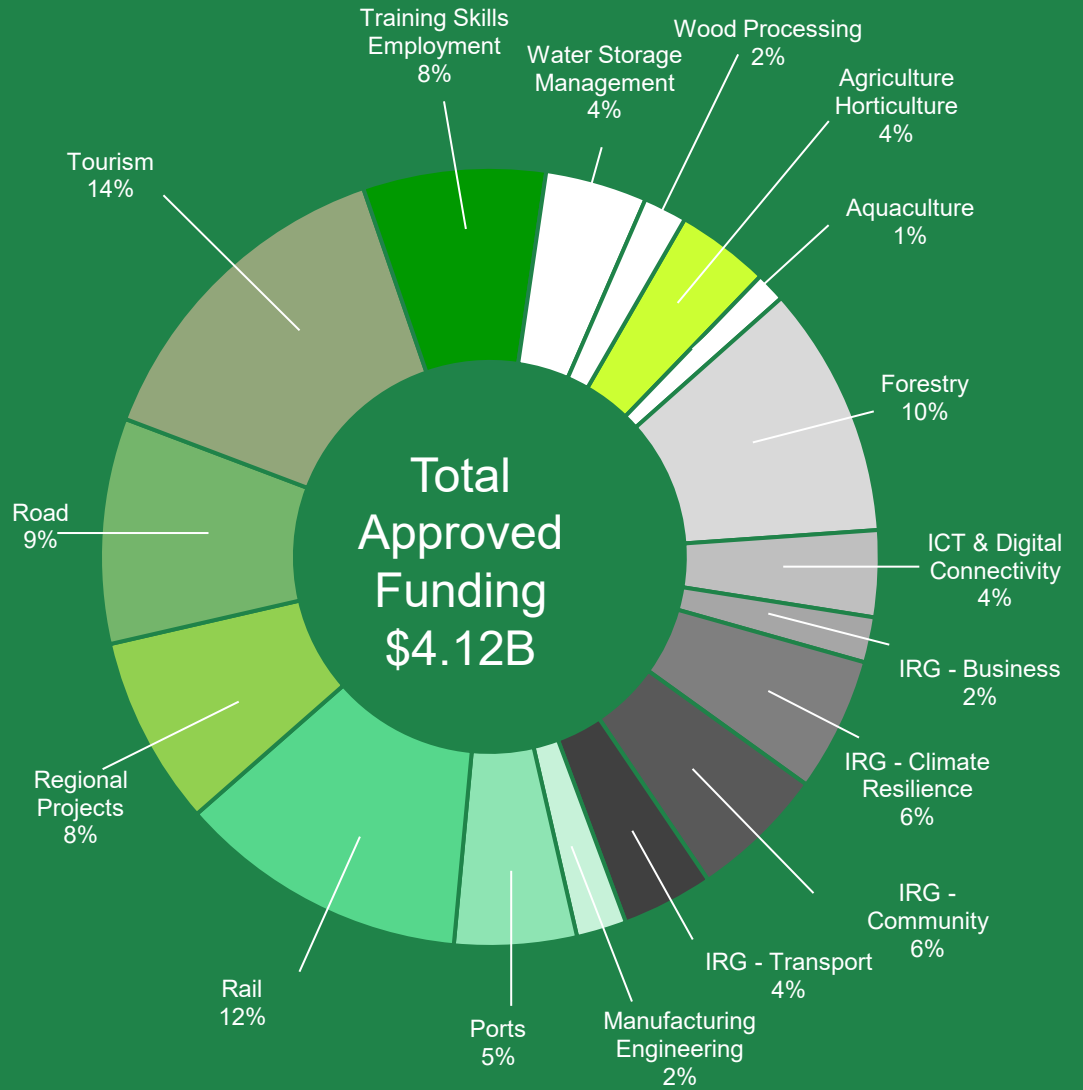
1. Both parent and children values are retained and some parent children deals may not always fall under the same sector
2. Capability and Capacity projects have been included in the Training Skills / Employment Sector
3. The total approved figure of \$4.12 billion includes operating costs which are excluded from the individual sector breakdowns.
4. The combined segment of the donut chart represents sectors which each received 1% or less of the total approved funding. These sectors are Advanced Manufacturing, Agriculture / Horticulture, Agritech, Airports, Construction and Housing, Energy, Film, IRG – Environmental, IRG – Housing, IRG – Social, Mining, Research & Development, Technology, Waste /Recycle and Other.



**Kānoa**  
Regional Economic Development  
& Investment Unit

# Investment by Sector

Sector	Approved	Contracted	Paid
Advanced Manufacturing	\$8,350,000	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Agriculture / Horticulture / Agritech	\$152,476,749	\$115,181,762	\$99,498,966
Airports	\$17,433,498	\$17,433,498	\$16,350,532
Aquaculture	\$47,132,976	\$46,432,976	\$34,086,699
Construction and Housing	\$6,000,000	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000
Energy	\$38,002,169	\$12,102,169	\$8,780,519
Film	\$2,266,000	\$0	\$0
Forestry	\$399,852,668	\$399,819,273	\$225,847,813
ICT & Digital Connectivity	\$137,102,109	\$137,091,409	\$88,102,564
IRG	\$705,674,431	\$676,428,531	\$452,911,485
Manufacturing / Engineering	\$79,483,006	\$79,428,006	\$57,783,761
Mining	\$15,995,500	\$15,995,500	\$15,989,625
Other	\$3,000,000	\$0	\$0
Ports	\$193,972,855	\$189,072,855	\$135,135,552
Rail	\$461,430,000	\$461,430,000	\$401,543,798
Regional Projects	\$300,943,941	\$300,647,058	\$235,716,604
Research & Development	\$7,191,201	\$7,191,201	\$4,237,453
Road	\$357,459,250	\$356,458,494	\$261,715,427
Technology	\$1,250,000	\$0	\$0
Tourism	\$534,542,243	\$524,269,376	\$384,253,636
Training Skills / Employment	\$289,927,311	\$287,956,701	\$275,838,655
Waste / Recycling	\$1,210,664	\$1,210,664	\$541,514
Water Storage / Management	\$161,398,345	\$143,179,595	\$85,598,935
Wood Processing	\$68,798,685	\$60,973,685	\$59,026,972



# Advanced Manufacturing

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Plentyful manufacturing facility in Marton to produce bioplastic packaging products	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Plentyful Ltd	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$0
SnapIT Scale Up Project	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Snap Information Technologies Limited	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$0
Geo40 - Direct Lithium Extraction	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	GEO40 Limited	Equity	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Agrisea Hydrogel manufacturing Plant	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Agrisea New Zealand Seaweed Ltd	Loan	\$750,000	\$0
Clean Technology for Fertiliser	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	True Limited	Loan	\$1,100,000	\$0

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Miro Berry Farm - Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Stage 1 and 2 Kiwifruit	Whenua Māori	Ngutupiri JV Limited Partnership	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$943,890
<b>Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>TKG Nursery Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$1,700,000</b>	<b>\$1,700,000</b>
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan		
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project - Nursery	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Nursery Limited	Loan		
Kiwifruit Labour Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Kiwifruit Growers Incorporated	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
<b>Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$4,225,000</b>	<b>\$4,200,000</b>
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan		
Miro-Meihana Koata Berry Farm	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	The Trustees of the Meihana Koata Trust	Loan		
Raukōkore/Waihau Bay Kiwifruit Development	Whenua Māori	Wai o Kaha Gold JV Limited Partnership	Loan	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Raukōkore/Waihau Bay Macadamia Trees	Whenua Māori	Te Whānau a Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$894,161	\$603,000
Food Production Hub for Tuawhenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tūhoe Tuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$986,519	\$880,000
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Hua o Ngāti Pūkenga Limited	Grant	\$165,000	\$165,000
Te Haumanu o Te Kapua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Hua o Ngāti Pūkenga Limited	Loan	\$3,940,514	\$3,500,000
Ōnuku Māori Lands Trust Miraka Hipi Dairy	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ōnuku Māori Lands Trust	Loan	\$549,000	\$549,000



# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Kaha Nursery Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	TKG Landowners General Partnership Limited	Grant	\$982,705	\$982,705
Wai o Te Hau Ltd – Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Wai o Te Hau GP Limited	Grant	\$570,000	\$450,000
Hāmiora Whānau blueberry expansion - Matakana Island	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Hāmiora Whānau Trust	Loan	\$1,278,120	\$0
Paengaroa North Kiwifruit Development	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Paengaroa North A1 Section 2	Loan	\$1,164,856	\$0
Waihau Bay Horticulture	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Te Maru O Hinemaka	Loan	\$2,120,000	\$0
Precision Agriculture Science Pavillion	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$50,000	\$35,000
Sheep and Goat NZ Dairy Processing Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Food Innovation (South Island) Limited (Trading as Foodsouth)	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Business Case)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$151,524
The Limery, Wairoa - Facility Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Kōpū Road Orchards Limited	Loan	\$355,000	\$355,000
Apollo Foods Aseptic Manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Apollo Foods Limited	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Hineuru Cherry Land Development Project	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Hineuru Iwi Trust	Loan	\$4,300,000	\$3,550,000
Nūhaka, Productivity and Employment Increases	Immediate Capital Investments	Pine Valley Orchard Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
Mangamaire Ara Ki Mua	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Mangamaire A1, A2A, And A4 Trust	Grant	\$535,000	\$50,000
Kairākau Lands Trust	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	KaiRākau Lands Trust	Grant	\$220,000	\$220,000
Ngāti Pāhauwera Horticulture Development	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Pāhauwera Commercial Development Limited	Grant	\$970,000	\$970,000
Nōpera Trust Farm Development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Nōpera Trust	Grant	\$218,500	\$218,500

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
FMCG Manufacturing & Capability Enhancement	Immediate Capital Investments	Apollo Foods Limited	Loan	\$2,935,000	\$2,935,000
Technical Steam Pasteurising	Immediate Capital Investments	Parkers Beverage Company Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Development Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$257,550	\$257,550
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Operational Phase	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$617,450	\$617,450
Unlocking Wairoa's Horticultural Potential - Diversification of high-value flat land into horticulture	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tātau Tātau o Te Wairoa Trustee Limited	Loan	\$1,456,350	\$1,456,350
Ngāti Pāhauwera Apple Development	RSPF Stream 3 - Accelerating Māori economic aspirations	Ngāti Pāhauwera Commercial Development Limited	Loan	\$3,500,000	\$0
Sustainable Foods Limited	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Sustainable Food Limited	Loan	\$1,250,000	\$0
Food HQ Executive Director	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Food HQ Plus	Provincial Growth Fund	The Factory NZ Limited (On behalf of Food HQ)	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Alternative Land Use Options for the Tararua District	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
The Herb Farm: Manufacturing and Capability Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	The Herb Farm & Cafe Limited	Loan	\$261,000	\$260,869
Kaitahi Food Innovation Factory Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Kii Tahī Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Whanganui Rangitīkei Land Use Optimisation Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$35,000	\$30,000
Manawatū-Whanganui Rural Innovation Lab Pilot	Provincial Growth Fund	Massey University	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Awahiti Cress - Acceleration of Business expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Awahiti Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Paetawa Station Development	Whenua Māori	Heeni Investment Company Limited	Grant	\$457,477	\$457,477

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Commercial Information					
Ruahuihui Trust - Ngapaeruru 1B2B	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of the Ngapaeruru 1B2B Ahuawhenua Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	Grant	\$894,636	\$894,636
Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited / Harakeke Strawberry Farm development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Developments Limited	Loan	\$1,621,118	\$1,513,276
Manuka Honey Appellation Society Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pitau Limited	Grant	\$3,973,770	\$1,511,829
Manuka Honey Appellation Society Trademark Project: Protecting the term "Manuka Honey" internationally for all New Zealanders	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Pitau Limited	Loan	\$1,732,500	\$1,732,500
The Southern Pioneers Food Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	The Southern Pioneers Food Hub Limited	Grant	\$518,580	\$518,580
Plant-based Beverages	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	NZ Functional Foods Limited	Loan	\$6,000,000	\$0
Hort NZ Coordinator	Provincial Growth Fund	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$105,000	\$105,000
Northland Soft Berry Fruit (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Onyx Capital Limited	Loan	\$2,370,000	\$2,281,260
Ngawha Innovation & Enterprise Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$897,000	\$897,000
Tokerau Miro - Blueberry expansion on Māori-owned land in the Mid to Far North of Tai Tokerau	Whenua Māori	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kuri Limited	Loan	\$962,500	\$962,500
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Growing the Kai in Kaipara)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$980,000	\$980,000

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Muriwhenua Manuka Oil	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupōuri Ngāt kahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$524,400	\$512,200
Establishment of New Zealand's first commercial taro plantation	Whenua Māori	Te Raina Charitable Trust	Grant	\$241,000	\$241,000
Ngawha Innovation & Enterprise Park - Stage 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,502,000	\$19,085,000
Kai for Kaipara Water – Phase 1B	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$740,000	\$740,000
Te Pa Kāinga o Rewa (Rewa's Village Re-Construction Project)	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Rehia Trust	Grant	\$1,250,000	\$1,250,000
Ngā Whenua Kaikohe	Whenua Māori	Ōmāpere Taraire E	Grant	\$1,532,000	\$80,000
Transition From Pastoral Leasing To Active Management of Waima Topu B Trust Farm Operations	Whenua Māori	Waima Topu B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$991,800	\$991,800
Whangaroa Ngaiotonga Trust Farm Revitalisation	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Whangaroa Ngaiotonga Trust	Grant	\$936,750	\$936,750
Okaroro Incorporation Whenua Whakaturanga Project	Whenua Māori	Okaroro Incorporation	Grant	\$658,800	\$658,800
Tapuaetahi Incorporation Remedial Farming Improvements Works Project	Whenua Māori	Tapuaetahi Incorporation	Grant	\$858,034	\$815,132
Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhariki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Grant	\$726,714	\$700,000
Ngāti Rangī Manuka Oil Production	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiwhariki Pharmaceuticals Limited	Loan	\$802,000	\$802,000
Ngā Whenua Whanui Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Taumata Tiroiro Limited	Grant	\$719,000	\$719,000
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative (land block grant)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	Grant	\$513,000	\$513,000
Kaianuku Whenua Māori Organic Co-operative	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	HPMT Organics Limited	Grant	\$312,000	\$253,500
Smoked Fish, and Meat processing facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Hoki Smoki Company Limited	Loan	\$412,000	\$400,000

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Leaderbrand - Securing supply of quality fresh produce for New Zealand	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Covered Production Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$12,806,636
The Ngāti Porou Tairāwhiti Miere Extraction Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Tohe Taka Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000
Riverland "We grow people"	Provincial Growth Fund	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Loan	\$1,652,814	\$994,000
Hereumu Trust	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Hereumu Trust	Grant	\$687,400	\$681,400
Hakurenga: Enabling on Farm Production	Whenua Māori	The Proprietors of Hakurenga Incorporation	Grant	\$115,200	\$115,200
Te Rimu Trust - Lime Orchard Development	Whenua Māori	The Trustees of Te Rimu Trust	Grant	\$871,459	\$818,479
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokata B8 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B8 Trust	Grant	\$382,320	\$365,847
Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Commercial Loan Application	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tairāwhiti Pharmaceuticals Limited	Loan	\$950,000	\$0
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Tokata B10 Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B10 Trust	Grant	\$325,230	\$288,335
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Te Whānau a Horowai Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Whānau A Horowai Trust	Grant	\$295,165	\$276,201
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Pakihikura A2Trust)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pakihikura A2 Trust	Grant	\$962,881	\$193,635
Tairāwhiti Manuka Plantation Proposal (Sophie Te Ngahue and Patricia Te Ngahue)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Tokata B9 Trust	Grant	\$217,566	\$198,601
E Tu Tāmanuhiri Maranga	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Maraetaha No. 2 Sections 3 & 6	Grant	\$489,900	\$489,900
Parera Station Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Proprietors of Marangairoa C4	Grant	\$495,838	\$495,838
<b>Commercial Information</b>					
Business Case Development - Future Foods - Food Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000

# Agriculture / Horticulture / Argitech

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Venture Taranaki Major Regional Food Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Blueberry Production in South Taranaki - Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Loan	\$1,450,000	\$1,450,000
The Food Factory	Provincial Growth Fund	The Food Factory Trust	Grant	\$778,000	\$774,216
Kanuka Processing Facility	Immediate Capital Investments	Ka kaiawaro Charitable Trust Board	Grant	\$700,000	\$700,000
Ngāti Hauā - Horticultural Hub - Pilot Programmes	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,150,000
<b>Commercial Information</b>					
Pukerewa Station Development Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Pukerewa "A" Trust	Grant	\$912,000	\$912,000
Remedial Work for Māori Owned Whenua	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	N kau Estate Trust	Grant	\$477,600	\$477,600
Business expansion - premium spirits distillery	Immediate Capital Investments	Reefton Distilling Co. Limited	Loan	\$928,000	\$928,000
26 Seasons Limited	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	26 Seasons Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$0
<b>Commercial Information</b>					



# Airports

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Chatham Islands Airport - Tuuta - Longer and Stronger	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Airport Limited	Grant	\$98,000	\$98,000
Hawke's Bay Airport Airfreight Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Airport Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Invercargill Airport Air Cargo and Terminal Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Airport Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Bay of Islands Airport Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Gisborne Airport Terminal Redevelopment	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne Airport Limited	Grant	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Tairāwhiti Air Capability	Whenua Māori	Eastland Group Limited (On Behalf of Te Rimu Ahu Whenua Trust)	Grant	\$99,775	\$99,775
Ruatōria Aerodrome Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruatōria Papa Rererangi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$92,846
Redevelopment of Taupō Airport	Provincial Growth Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,000,000
Taupō Airport	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ministry of Transport	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$870,000	\$870,000
Hokitika Airport Terminal Extension	Small Scale Infrastructure	Destination Westland Limited	Grant	\$1,241,723	\$1,241,723
Westport Airport - Critical Infrastructure resilience	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$2,074,000	\$1,998,188

# Aquaculture

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$14,700,000	\$14,700,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Equity 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Equity	\$6,000,000	\$6,000,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility - Stage 1 & 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Mussels (Ōpōtiki) Limited	Grant	\$850,000	\$850,000
Mussel Farming and Production Facility (Concessionary Loan)	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Loan	\$5,800,000	\$5,800,000
Accelerating Aquaculture Development in Whakatōhea Rohe Moana	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Te Huata Charitable Trust (Te Whānau-a-Apanui)	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Te Huata Charitable Trust (Te Whānau-a-Apanui)	Equity	\$6,000,000	\$500,000
Establishing an aquaculture industry in the Chatham Islands - Feasibility and Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Abalone Resources Limited	Grant	\$490,000	\$396,036
Building a bright future for aquaculture in Southland	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$424,976	\$424,976
Commercial-scale harvest and cultivation of the native New Zealand seaweed species <i>Asparagopsis</i> to trigger the establishment of a new high-value regional aquaculture sector	Provincial Growth Fund	CH4 Aotearoa Supply Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
National Algae Research and Development Centre ("the Centre")	Provincial Growth Fund	Cawthron Institute	Loan	\$6,000,000	\$2,000,000
Capability Assistance to prepare a proposal to develop a feasibility study & business case for a Golden Bay Mussel Sector Infrastructure & Waste Reduction facility in Tasman, Golden Bay	Provincial Growth Fund	Marine Farming Association Incorporated	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Raglan Wharf Redevelopment	Small Scale Infrastructure	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
Ahumoana Toitū	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Deep Dive Division Limited	Loan	\$700,000	\$0
West Coast Whitebait Aquaculture Project - Programme Director	Immediate Capital Investments	Buller District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$197,687

# Construction and Housing

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Building Futures - Te Matua a Māui	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	BBI Wood Products Ltd	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$0
Toitū Tairāwhiti Housing Project	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Toitū Tairāwhiti Housing Limited	Loan	\$4,000,000	\$3,000,000

# Energy

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Geothermal Power project	Whenua Māori	Ngāti Rangiteaorere Koromatua Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$15,500
Chatham Islands Electricity Multi-Purpose Lines Vehicle	Provincial Growth Fund	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$192,169	\$179,540
Chatham Islands Energy Network	Small Scale Infrastructure	Chatham Islands Electricity Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$410,000
H2 Taranaki - Roadmap Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Clean Energy Development Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Hydrogen Supply Infrastructure Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Hiringa Energy Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Hiringa - Renewable Power and Green Hydrogen Project	Energy	Hiringa Energy Limited	Equity	\$19,900,000	\$0
<b>Commercial Information</b>					
Reporoa Full Scale Demonstration Biogas Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ecogas Limited Partnership	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
<b>Commercial Information</b>					

# Film

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Commercial Information					
Queenstown Digital Studio	Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund	T3D Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$0

# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,090,132	\$212,993
1BT Grants - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$700,296	\$700,309
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$13,695,822	\$11,254,134
1BT Partnerships - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,343,986	\$1,343,986
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$290,083	\$290,083
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Bay of Plenty	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,050,317	\$2,436,128
Development of Matahi Forest	Whenua Māori	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant	\$579,490	\$579,490
1BT Grants - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$13,549,512	\$6,413,366
1BT Grants - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,721,537	\$1,721,537
1BT Partnerships - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,805,132	\$2,047,273
1BT Partnerships - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$76,199	\$76,200
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$25,635	\$25,635
Hill Country Erosion - Canterbury	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,177,869	\$823,388
1BT Grants - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,078,395	\$221,490
1BT Partnerships - Chatham Islands	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,659,005	\$839,505
1BT Grants - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,460,095	\$2,841,164

# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,892,730	\$1,892,730
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,022,166	\$2,522,945
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$739,706	\$739,706
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$51,085	\$51,085
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,792,562	\$1,288,738
Hill Country Erosion - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$4,313,315	\$2,384,456
1BT Grants - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,060,983	\$2,203,010
1BT Grants - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,535,566	\$1,535,566
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,431,048	\$3,229,167
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$936,174	\$936,174
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$18,156,045	\$6,656,286
Hill Country Erosion - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,004,292	\$4,342,099
1BT Grants - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,107,042	\$1,977,208
1BT Grants - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$938,220	\$938,220
1BT Partnerships - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,679,917	\$1,989,966



# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$136,047	\$136,047
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Otago	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,876,899	\$7,004,440
1BT Grants - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,199,960	\$2,630,472
1BT Grants - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$896,400	\$896,400
1BT Partnerships - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$22,476,802	\$17,928,602
1BT Partnerships - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,797,524	\$5,797,524
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$161,565	\$161,565
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$12,066,468	\$6,057,821
Hill Country Erosion - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,872,385	\$6,033,003
Wilding Connifer Programme - 1BT - Pan-Region	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$21,000,000	\$21,000,000
1BT Grants - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$516,480	\$516,480
1BT Grants - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,011,985	\$526,892
1BT Partnerships - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,025,000	\$1,359,475
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,220,142	\$1,220,142
Hill Country Erosion - Southland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$115,619	\$115,619
1BT Grants - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,994,451	\$1,317,409

# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,148,339	\$1,148,338
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,289,235	\$4,301,068
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,974,070	\$5,460,711
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$102,231	\$102,231
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$101,513,921	\$31,166,721
Hill Country Erosion - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,267,496	\$2,535,215
Ngāti Rangi & Corrections Manuka Oil Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Corrections	Grant	\$102,595	\$40,000
1BT Grants - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,818,464	\$578,254
1BT Grants - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$187,102	\$187,102
1BT Partnerships - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$7,971,320	\$4,859,788
1BT Partnerships - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,632,197	\$1,626,447
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$15,048	\$15,048
Erosion Control Programme - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$9,411,000	\$6,565,179
Hill Country Erosion - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$171,017	\$171,017
Collective Forestry Development Project - 'Turanga Ngahere'	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Te Aitanga A Mahaki Trust	Grant	\$971,158	\$513,750
1BT Grants - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,357,544	\$836,645

# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
1BT Grants - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$821,135	\$821,135
1BT Partnerships - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$240,276	\$204,276
1BT Partnerships - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$72,604	\$72,604
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$703,416	\$703,416
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,921,593	\$659,305
Hill Country Erosion - Taranaki	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,685,237	\$2,577,550
1BT Grants - Te Taihū/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$5,471,812	\$2,732,933
1BT Grants - Te Taihū/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$930,415	\$930,415
1BT Partnerships - Te Taihū/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,437,956	\$1,707,986
Hill Country Erosion - Te Taihū/Top of the South	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,889,335	\$1,667,656
1BT Grants - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,025,178	\$1,494,722
1BT Grants - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$384,280	\$384,280
1BT Partnerships - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$6,082,960	\$3,706,862
1BT Partnerships - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,330,500	\$1,250,698
Afforestation Grants Scheme - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$406,575	\$406,575
Crown Forestry Joint Ventures - Waikato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$2,582,194	\$713,806

# Forestry

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Hill Country Erosion - Wa kato	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$3,239,433	\$1,210,616
1BT Grants - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$113,745	\$5,607
1BT Grants - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$16,840	\$16,840
1BT Partnerships - West Coast	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$1,622,363	\$1,622,363

# ICT Digital Connectivity

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōpōtiki Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Ōpōtiki Regional Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
Murupara Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$275,000
Kat kati Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$280,000
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$2,530,431	\$1,250,028
Marae Connectivity - Bay of Plenty	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,928,096	\$1,928,096
Marae Connectivity - Canterbury	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$273,858	\$273,858
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$1,600,000	\$0
Chatham Islands Digital Connectivity Programme	Small Scale Infrastructure	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$0
Chatham Island Rural Broadband Initiative/Mobile Blackspot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,184,898	\$0
Regional Digital Hub in Wairoa	Digital Connectivity	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$350,000
Regional Digital Hub in Waipukurau, Central Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$325,000
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$1,420,166	\$701,559
Marae Connectivity - Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,353,096	\$1,353,096
Regional Digital Hub Proposal - Te Pae Tata	Digital Connectivity	Nga Waihua o Paerangi	Grant	\$399,628	\$346,000
Regional Digital Hub, Woodville, Tararua District	Digital Connectivity	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$325,000
Digital Hub – Te Takeretanga o Kura-hau-po - Levin	Digital Connectivity	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000

# ICT Digital Connectivity

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$3,110,784	\$1,536,721
Marae Connectivity - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,323,496	\$1,323,496
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Centre of Digital Excellence	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Centre of Digital Excellence Limited	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$5,200,000
Milford Highway Fibre Connection	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$0	\$0
<b>New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Land Information New Zealand</b>	<b>Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$15,750,000</b>	<b>\$8,005,477</b>
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Waikato	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Tasman	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Southland	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Canterbury	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - West Coast	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Marlborough	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Hawke's Bay	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Bay of Plenty	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Otago	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer		

# ICT Digital Connectivity

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
New Zealand Regional Elevation Data Capture Project - Programme Support	Provincial Growth Fund	Land Information New Zealand	Vote Transfer	\$0	\$0
Puāwai: flourishing together (Datacom's proposal for regional growth)	Provincial Growth Fund	Datacom Connect Limited	Grant	\$559,608	\$559,608
Content Material For Marae Digital Connectivity Training Workshops	Digital Connectivity	Te Whakaruruhau o Ngā Reo Irirangi Māori Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Tairāwhiti and Hawke's Bay	Digital Connectivity	Aatea Consultants Limited	Grant	\$652,432	\$652,432
Procurement Contract - The Provision of Training Services for Marae Digital Connectivity - Northland, Wa kato, Bay of Plenty and Manawatu-Whanganui	Digital Connectivity	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$1,142,000	\$1,142,000
Marae Connectivity - Auckland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$240,993	\$240,993
Great Barrier Island Rural Broadband Initiative/Mobile Blackspot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$0
Marae Connectivity - Wellington	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$298,069	\$298,069
Milford Fibre Link	Regional Investment Opportunities	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Vote Transfer	\$10,000,000	\$2,303,400
Marae Connectivity - Southland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$118,068	\$118,068
Milford Highway Fibre Connection	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Stewart Island Rural Broadband Initiative/Mobile Blackspot Fund	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$785,000	\$0
Northland Digital Hubs	Digital Connectivity	Tai Tokerau Fibre Networks Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$274,000
Regional Digital Hub in Kaikohe	Digital Connectivity	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$340,000
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$5,586,417	\$2,759,679
Marae Connectivity - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$2,515,354	\$2,515,354



# ICT Digital Connectivity

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Marae Connectivity - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$372,856	\$372,856
Regional Digital Hub in Gisborne	Digital Connectivity	Tairāwhiti Technology Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$262,060
Ruatōria Business Hot Desk Hub	Digital Connectivity	Waihorokaka Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$90,000
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Tairāwhiti/East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$2,634,790	\$1,301,581
Marae Connectivity - Tairāwhiti / East Coast	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,622,863	\$1,622,863
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - Taranaki	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$1,062,352	\$524,800
Marae Connectivity - Taranaki	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$513,200	\$513,200
Marlborough Sounds Smart Services Deployment	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$99,000	\$99,000
Marae Connectivity - Te Taihū/Top of the South	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$99,450	\$99,450
Marae Connectivity - Waikato	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$1,712,860	\$1,712,860
Buller District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	EPIC Westport Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$280,000
Grey District Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$215,000
Westland District Outreach Regional Digital Hub	Digital Connectivity	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$400,000	\$215,000
Rural Broadband/Mobile Blackspots - West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,826,818	\$3,372,435
Marae Connectivity - West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Crown Infrastructure Partners	Grant	\$140,525	\$140,525
West Coast UFB & Mobile	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$6,100,000	\$2,229,000

# ICT Digital Connectivity

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Fibre Links West Coast	Digital Connectivity	Various	Grant	\$27,500,000	\$27,500,000

# IRG - Business

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wai Ar ki Hot Springs and Spa - Rotorua	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	Loan	\$38,000,000	\$32,235,476
Te Mata Mushrooms	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Mata Mushrooms Holdings Limited	Loan	\$19,500,000	\$3,549,102
Apollo Aviation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Merlin Labs NZ Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Venison and cattle processing plant	Infrastructure Reference Group	Alliance Group Limited	Loan	\$2,800,000	\$2,800,000
Northland Inc	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Inc	Grant	\$750,000	\$700,000
<b>AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Aimex Nelson Ltd</b>	<b>Loan, Equity</b>	<b>\$9,800,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Aimex Nelson Ltd	Equity		
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Aimex Nelson Ltd	Grant		
AIMEX: Nelson Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Aimex Nelson Ltd	Loan		

# IRG - Climate Resilience

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Bay of Plenty Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$23,175,000</b>	<b>\$13,677,620</b>
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitāiki River Community Resilience & Flood Protection - Flood & Spillway Protection Edgecumbe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Ngongotahā Flood Mitigation Works	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Whakatāne River flood protection - Urban	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Waiōeka Estuary Restoration	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Kaituna Mole Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
Bay of Plenty Climate Resilience Programme - Bay of Plenty River Schemes - Flood Resilience Project - Rangitāiki Floodwalls	Infrastructure Reference Group	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Canterbury Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$15,487,999</b>	<b>\$12,088,992</b>
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Ashley/Rakahuri River Protection and Fairway Management	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Waimakariri River – McIntosh's Bend - Kaiapoi Community Flood Protection Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Waiau Township Stopbank Repairs and Upgrades	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Region wide river berm transition project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
Environment Canterbury Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitata 2019 Flood Recovery	Infrastructure Reference Group	Canterbury Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Hawke's Bay Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$19,200,000</b>	<b>\$8,691,200</b>

# IRG - Climate Resilience

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Heretaunga Plains Flood Control Scheme	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Wairoa River Scheme - River Parade Scour Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - SH50 Bridge	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
Hawke's Bay Climate Resilience Programme - Upper Tukituki Flood Control Scheme - Gravel Extraction	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Horizons Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$26,925,000</b>	<b>\$13,685,288</b>
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Foxton Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Palmerston North Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Lower Manawatū Scheme Resilience	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
Manawatū-Whanganui Climate Resilience Programme - Rangitīkei Scheme Enhancement/Resilience	Infrastructure Reference Group	Horizons Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Otago Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Otago Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$5,440,000</b>	<b>\$2,800,319</b>
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - West Taieri Contour Channel and Bridges Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Upgrade and Installation of Otago Regional Council Flow Management Structures at Robson Lagoon	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Riverbank Road Flood Protection, Lower Clutha. Stabilising critical flood protection infrastructure for Clutha Delta area	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
Otago Climate Resilience Programme - Outram Flood Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	Otago Regional Council	Grant		
<b>Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Greater Wellington Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$10,752,000</b>	<b>\$9,676,800</b>

# IRG - Climate Resilience

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - Erosion Projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant		
Greater Wellington Climate Resilience Programme - Major Projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Greater Wellington Regional Council	Grant		
Invercargill Climate Resilience Programme - Stead Street Stop Bank - Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$10,800,000	\$10,799,999
<b>Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Environment Southland</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,875,000</b>	<b>\$6,618,709</b>
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Gore Town Stopbank-Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Wyndham Stopbank Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Waiau River Flood Damage	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Stead Street Pump Station Replacement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Mataura Town Stopbanks	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
Environment Southland Climate Resilience Programme - Invercargill Stopbank Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Environment Southland	Grant		
<b>Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Kaipara District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,000,000</b>	<b>\$469,016</b>
Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - Dargaville to Te Kōpuru Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
Kaipara Climate Resilience Programme - Kaipara Stopbank Enhancement - Raupō Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
<b>Northland Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Northland Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,350,000</b>	<b>\$10,295,908</b>
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Awanui Scheme Upgrade - Kaitāia	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		

# IRG - Climate Resilience

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Moerewa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		
Northland Climate Resilience Programme - Panguru	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Regional Council	Grant		
Gisborne Climate Resilience Programme - Waipaoa River Flood Control Scheme	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$6,725,000
Marlborough Climate Resilience Programme - Wairau River Flood Protection Scheme	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,366,937
Nelson Climate Resilience Programme - Saxton Creek Upgrade - Stage 4	Infrastructure Reference Group	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$5,750,000
Tasman Climate Resilience Programme - Motueka River Refurbishment	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$5,219,968
Vessel Construction Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$1,920,000	\$130,004
<b>Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Waikato Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$16,128,001</b>	<b>\$10,245,517</b>
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Erosion Protection in the Catchments of Lower Waikato Lakes and Wetlands - (Kia tiaki Ngā wai o Waikato ma te whakaora i te Taiao)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Fish Passage Pumps	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Foreshore East and West Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Mill Road Pump Station	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Piako River, Ngatea Town Left Stopbank	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Piako River Mouth, Right Bank Asset Rationalisation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Roger Harris Pump-station Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		



# IRG - Climate Resilience

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waikato Climate Resilience Programme - Lake Kimihia, Ecological and Cultural Enhancement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato Regional Council	Grant		
<b>West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>West Coast Regional Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$24,075,000</b>	<b>\$2,881,771</b>
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Māwhera Quay Flood Protection Wall upgrade (Stage 2)	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Hokitika Flood and Coastal Erosion Protection	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Westport (Buller River) Flood warning system	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
<b>West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$18,000,000</b>	<b>\$1,062,082</b>
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Phase 1	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		
West Coast Climate Resilience Programme - Franz Josef (Waiho River Stopbank Protection) - Phase 2	Infrastructure Reference Group	West Coast Regional Council	Grant		

# IRG - Community

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Ōpōtiki District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$11,900,000</b>	<b>\$11,900,000</b>
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Redevelopment of Lots 9 & 10 Church Street	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Skatepark	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Ōpōtiki CBD improvement - Motu Trails entry and landscaping around the skate park	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant		
Pāpāmoa Surf Rescue Base and Mixed Use Community Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pāpāmoa Surf Rescue Base Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Kāingaroa Community Development Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$7,200,000	\$5,585,000
Eastern Region – Surf Lifesaving Rescue Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Omanu Beach Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,890,000	\$2,890,000
Conical Hill Fly-line at Hanmer Springs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$400,000
Kaikōura Aquatic Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
The Theatre Royal Upgrade and Heritage Facility Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$11,600,000	\$4,320,000
Pettigrew Green Arena Expansion	Infrastructure Reference Group	Regional Indoor Sports and Events Centre Trust	Grant	\$6,700,000	\$6,400,000
Kāpiti Gateway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$1,115,000
Horowhenua Business Park Infrastructure	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Horowhenua Company Limited	Grant	\$2,900,000	\$2,900,000
Sarjeant Gallery	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$11,600,000	\$6,000,000
Lakes District Museum, Arrowtown Seismic Strengthening and Restoration Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Lakes District Museum Incorporated Society	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Clutha Community Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Clutha Community Hub Charitable Trust	Grant	\$9,900,000	\$8,275,000

# IRG - Community

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ophir Peace Memorial Hall	Infrastructure Reference Group	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Ophir Swimming Pool	Infrastructure Reference Group	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
<b>Te Māhurehure Expansion Projects - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,000,000</b>	<b>\$5,400,001</b>
Te Māhurehure Expansion Projects- Te Taumata o Kupe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant		
Te Māhurehure Expansion Projects- Te Kāinga Atawhai Papakāinga Housing Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Kāinga Atawhai Housing Limited	Grant		
Murihiku Marae Redevelopment – Phases 4 and 5 (Stage 1)	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waihopai Runaka Incorporated	Grant	\$9,650,000	\$8,000,000
Gore Public Library – Major Refurbishment	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gore District Council	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,700,000
Gore Multisports Complex Facilities Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Gore District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$950,000
Invercargill Inner City Redevelopment	Infrastructure Reference Group	Invercargill Central Ltd	Equity	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Baylys Beach Community Trust -Lifesaving Facility Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Baylys Beach Community Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$98,713
Pohe Island Bike Park	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,800,000
Ruakākā Recreation Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ruakākā Recreation Centre Incorporated	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,250,000
<b>Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Mangawhai Historic Wharf Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,400,000</b>	<b>\$1,680,000</b>
Mangawhai Package (jetty, community and infrastructure facilities) - Shared Pathway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant		
Hihiaua Cultural Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$0
Kauri Museum	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōtamatea Kauri and Pioneer Museum Board	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,900,000

# IRG - Community

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mid-North Sports Package - PARENT DEAL	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant	\$11,800,000	\$8,325,000
Mid-North Sports Package - Te Haa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Our Kerikeri Community Charitable Trust	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Kerikeri Domain	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Waipapa	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant		
Mid-North Sports Package - Lindvart Park/ Sportsville Kaikohe	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ka kohe & Districts Sportsville Incorporated	Grant		
Northland Rugby	Infrastructure Reference Group	Northland Rugby Union Incorporated	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Dargaville Racecourse	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Dargaville Racing Club Incorporated	Grant	\$900,000	\$845,754
Te Hiku o te Ika Revitalisation - Paths and Walkway projects	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$5,000,000
Kaihū Valley Rail Trail	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$2,400,000
Animal Shelters	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$400,000
Rugby Park grandstand rebuild	Infrastructure Reference Group	Poverty Bay Rugby Football Union Incorporated	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$900,000
Midway Surf Life Saving Club Surf Rescue Community Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Midway Surf Rescue Community Trust	Grant	\$7,870,000	\$5,500,000
Children's Cycling Education Park And Half Basketball Court	Infrastructure Reference Group	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$1,870,000	\$1,846,273
Te Ramanui o Ruapūtahanga - Library, Arts and Culture Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$2,200,000
Replacement Indoor Aquatic Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$6,600,000
Blenheim Library/Art Gallery	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$11,000,000	\$10,800,000

# IRG - Community

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Kūiti Sports Stadium	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$775,431	\$697,887
Town Centre Transformation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$20,600,000	\$18,500,000
Ōtorohanga Kiwihouse	Infrastructure Reference Group	Ōtorohanga Kiwi House Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,000,000
Onemana Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Onemana Surf Life Saving Club Incorporated	Grant	\$317,000	\$317,000
Pauanui Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Pauanui Surf Life Saving Club	Grant	\$676,000	\$608,400
Sunset Beach Community Hub and Lifeguard Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$454,000	\$454,000
Tairua Surf Life Saving Community Infrastructure Rebuild	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tairua Surf Lifesaving Club Incorporated	Grant	\$699,000	\$628,600
Hot Water Beach Surf Life Saving Club	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hot Water Beach Lifeguard Service Incorporated	Grant	\$167,000	\$167,000
Masterton Skatepark Revamp	Infrastructure Reference Group	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Hokitika Swimming Pool Renovation	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant	\$4,420,000	\$1,800,000

# IRG - Environment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tāheke Geothermal Power Station Enabling Works	Infrastructure Reference Group	Roopu Whakarite Mahi Limited Partnership	Loan	\$11,900,000	\$11,900,000
Mangōnui Waterfront Facilities Enhancement and Regeneration	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Hector Historic Landfill	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$864,696
Solid waste: Fox Glacier and Butlers	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant	\$3,300,000	\$3,300,000
<b>Bridge Replacement West Coast - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Grey District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,400,000</b>	<b>\$9,379,298</b>
Bridge Replacement West Coast – Rough River	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Bridge Replacement West Coast – William Stewart	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Bridge Replacement West Coast – Moonlight Creek	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		

# IRG - Housing

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Awarua Rūnanga - New Kaumātua housing	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Runaka o Awaru Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,898,000	\$1,800,000
He Korowai Trust housing infrastructure	Infrastructure Reference Group	He Korowai Trust	Grant	\$1,829,000	\$1,799,000
Paparoa Housing	Infrastructure Reference Group	Paparoa Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$750,000	\$375,000
<b>Dawson Falls Lodge Development - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Te Rere O Kapuni Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$823,700</b>
Dawson Falls Lodge Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Rere o Kapuni Limited	Grant		
Dawson Falls Lodge Development	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Rere O Kapuni Limited	Loan		



# IRG - Social

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
St John's Ambulance Station	Infrastructure Reference Group	St John's	Grant	\$9,194,000	\$8,690,735
Maungaturoto Dementia Care Facility	Infrastructure Reference Group	Maungaturoto Community Charitable Trust Inc	Grant	\$1,750,000	\$1,750,000
Whangārei Boys High School	Infrastructure Reference Group	The Whangārei Boys High School Board of Trustees	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Dementia (Eden Care) Unit	Infrastructure Reference Group	Beattie Community Trust Inc.	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$3,000,000
Southern Waikato Integrated Training Centre	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Waikato Investment Fund Trust	Grant	\$10,840,000	\$8,320,000

# IRG - Transport

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Flaxmere Housing Developments - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Hastings District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$4,347,607</b>
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Rooding ('Tarbet Street')	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hastings District Council	Grant		
Flaxmere Housing Developments - Services and Rooding ('Waingakau')	Infrastructure Reference Group	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant		
Ellison St / Chambers St connectivity	Infrastructure Reference Group	Napier City Council	Grant	\$2,747,000	\$2,700,000
Marlon Rail Hub	Infrastructure Reference Group	Rangitikei District Council	Grant	\$9,100,000	\$1,137,000
Boundary Central Hawke's Bay to Weber	Infrastructure Reference Group	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$14,600,000	\$9,800,000
<b>Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Whangārei District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$16,000,000</b>	<b>\$10,500,000</b>
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Kamo Shared Path, Kensington Park Link	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Raumanga Shared Path	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Tikipunga Cycle Trail, Stage 2	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
Active Modes Urban Shared Paths Programme - Port Road – Rooding Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Whangārei District Council	Grant		
<b>Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Far North Holdings Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,500,000</b>	<b>\$3,866,000</b>
Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - Rangitane Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant		
Far North District Council jetties - Pukenui, Unahi, Rangitane - Pukenui & Unahi Project	Infrastructure Reference Group	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant		
Kaipara Kickstart: Replacement Funding for Unsealed Rooding Improvements	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,910,000	\$4,910,000
Kaiwaka footbridges	Infrastructure Reference Group	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000

# IRG - Transport

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Nukumarū Station Road	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$7,000,000	\$4,200,000
The Whale Trail	Infrastructure Reference Group	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$26,000,000	\$3,289,784
Kōpū Marine Precinct	Infrastructure Reference Group	Thames Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$8,200,000	\$4,600,000
Te Awa Cycleway Hamilton to Cambridge section	Infrastructure Reference Group	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$8,330,000	\$6,560,000
Shared Paths, Kerb and Channel and Accessible paths	Infrastructure Reference Group	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$5,300,000
Hood Aerodrome Infrastructure Upgrade	Infrastructure Reference Group	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$10,000,000	\$1,265,000
Wairarapa Five Towns Trails Project Stage One Tauherenikau Section	Infrastructure Reference Group	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$1,360,000	\$1,260,000
<b>Port Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Buller District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$6,800,000</b>	<b>\$4,132,410</b>
Port Package - Greymouth Port Slipway	Infrastructure Reference Group	Grey District Council	Grant		
Port Package - Westport Gravel removal & Wharf repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant		
Port Package - Westport Bulk & Shipping Precincts	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant		
Port Package - Port Jackson Wharf Repairs	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		
Tidal Creek #2 Bridge Replacement	Infrastructure Reference Group	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,800,000	\$1,800,000
<b>Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Infrastructure Reference Group</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,700,000</b>	<b>\$4,110,000</b>
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - Cron Street Extension, Cron Street Footpath Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		
Cron Street Extension , Cron Street Footpath Extension, Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension - Old Christchurch Road Seal Extension	Infrastructure Reference Group	Westland District Council	Grant		

# Manufacturing/Engineering

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waiū Dairy Butter Processing Facility	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Waiū Dairy Limited Partnership	Loan	\$4,900,000	\$4,900,000
Construction of Operations Hub	Immediate Capital Investments	Quality Roothing & Services (Wairoa) Ltd	Loan	\$1,995,243	\$1,250,000
Hawke's Bay Food Innovation Hub (Stage 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$1,500,000
Moulded Fibre Manufacturing Line	Immediate Capital Investments	Hawk Group Limited	Loan	\$2,881,000	\$2,881,000
Omeo Technology- Acceleration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Omeo Group Limited	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Q-West Boat Builders - Marine New Build, Refit, Repair and Maintenance Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Q-West Property Limited	Loan	\$5,250,000	\$2,450,000
New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Structural Insulated Panels Ltd	Grant	\$29,378	\$29,378
Fast Tracking Escea Fireplaces into Wood Fire Manufacture	Provincial Growth Fund	Escea Ltd	Grant	\$96,000	\$96,000
Installation of Horizontal Floor Borer	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$325,000	\$325,000
Site Weld - Engineering Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Site Weld NZ Limited	Grant	\$350,000	\$275,000
BISON - Container Systems	Provincial Growth Fund	Bison Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Red1 Fabrication – Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Red One Fabrication Limited	Grant	\$93,000	\$93,000
United Machinists Accelerate Scalability Project	Provincial Growth Fund	United Machinists Limited	Grant	\$520,000	\$520,000
Petridish - Makerspace Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Petridish Limited	Grant	\$240,000	\$230,000
Kiwirail Dunedin Hillside Workshops	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$19,970,000	\$12,500,000
EB Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	E B McDonald Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000

# Manufacturing/Engineering

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Central Custom Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Custom Engineering Limited	Grant	\$156,000	\$156,000
Apex Engineering - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Apex Engineering Limited	Grant	\$147,000	\$147,000
Cen Eng Omakau – Engineering Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Cen Eng Limited	Grant	\$68,000	\$68,000
Te Pari Products – Growth of Livestock handling Equipment	Immediate Capital Investments	Te Pari Products Limited	Grant	\$209,500	\$209,500
AcuCut Capital Investment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	AcuCut Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Growing the Engineering Sector – Datum Engineering	Immediate Capital Investments	Datum Engineering Limited	Grant	\$231,500	\$231,500
ZoomTech Expansion Project	Immediate Capital Investments	ZoomTech Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Palmerston Engineering Workshop Expansion – New Machinery	Immediate Capital Investments	Waikouaiti Auto and Engineering Limited	Grant	\$177,500	\$177,500
Precision Profile Technology Update	Immediate Capital Investments	Precision Profile Limited	Grant	\$392,000	\$392,000
Growing Engineering in Central Otago	Immediate Capital Investments	Queenstown Engineering (2009) Limited	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
Dart Engineering – Dunedin Establishment Project	Immediate Capital Investments	Dart Engineering (2006) Limited	Grant	\$179,885	\$179,885
Manufacturing Automation Project – CNC and Robotics	Immediate Capital Investments	TRU-BILT Industries Limited	Grant	\$150,000	\$148,498
Sheet Metalcraft - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Sheet Metalcraft Limited	Grant	\$132,500	\$132,500
Stabicraft – Engineering Equipment for Marine services	Provincial Growth Fund	Stabicraft Marine Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
Southern Steel Windows - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	Southern Steel Windows Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
FI Innovations – Industry 4.0 HERE WE COME	Provincial Growth Fund	FI Innovations Limited	Grant	\$370,000	\$370,000

# Manufacturing/Engineering

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
EIS - Engineering Equipment	Provincial Growth Fund	EIS Group Limited	Grant	\$55,000	\$55,000
JK's Engineering – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	JK's 2018 Limited, trading as JK's Engineering	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Zenitec Holdings Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Zenitec Holdings Limited	Grant	\$130,000	\$50,000
Nulook Windows and Door - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Nulook Southland (Southland Windows and Door Centre Limited)	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
Yunca - Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Terry Young Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Bluff Engineering and Welding Limited – Machinery	Provincial Growth Fund	Bluff Engineering and Welding Co Limited	Grant	\$77,500	\$60,000
McMaster Engineering Productivity Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McMaster Engineering Limited	Grant	\$108,000	\$108,000
McKenzie Marine and MacKraft – Growth Acceleration Project	Immediate Capital Investments	McKenzie Marine and MacKraft Limited	Grant	\$103,000	\$103,000
Wind tunnel for facade testing – Manufacturing Enhancements	Immediate Capital Investments	Insol Limited	Grant	\$225,000	\$225,000
<b>Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Alliance Group Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>	<b>\$7,500,000</b>
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech)	Provincial Growth Fund	Alliance Group Limited	Loan		
Lamb Primal Automation Project (Scott Agritech)	Immediate Capital Investments	Alliance Group Limited	Loan		
Distillery Building and Processing Capacity Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Begin Distilling Limited	Loan	\$806,000	\$806,000
Geo40 - Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Equity	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Geo40 - Sustainable Mineral Extraction Plant - Northern Plant, Ohaaki Geothermal Field	Provincial Growth Fund	Geo40 Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000

# Mining

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Blackwater Gold Mine Exploration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman Mining Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
Ngāti Waewae direct sourcing and management of Pounamu	Whenua Māori	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$995,500	\$989,625



# Ports

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōpōtiki Harbour Development Project Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Herenga Waka Whakatāne 2021 LP	Equity	\$13,900,000	\$9,800,000
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Lands Trust	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Whakatāne Commercial Boat Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rāhui Lands Limited Partnership	Loan	\$4,700,000	\$0
Ōpōtiki Harbour	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ōpōtiki District Council	Equity	\$95,300,000	\$88,792,126
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	Equity	\$7,000,000	\$1,500,000
Ōpōtiki Marina and Wharf	Small Scale Infrastructure	Ōpōtiki Marina and Industrial Park Limited	Loan	\$1,800,000	\$0
PrimePort Timaru Development: Economic Impact Analysis & Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	PrimePort Timaru Ltd	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Kaikōura Marine Development Program Part 2: South Bay Harbour	Provincial Growth Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$800,000
Port Access Enhancement Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Whanganui Port - Geotechnical Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Lower Whanganui River Training Structures	Provincial Growth Fund	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$7,500,000	\$3,400,000
<b>Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whanganui District Council</b>		<b>\$17,500,000</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>
Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Equity		
Whanganui Port Revitalisation Infrastructure	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Loan		
Russell Wharf Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,114,000	\$1,114,000

# Ports

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōpua Wharf project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$890,000	\$890,000
Paihia Wharf Extension & Upgrade Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,770,000	\$3,770,000
Oceania Marine 560T Travel Lift	Provincial Growth Fund	Northern Travelift Limited	Loan	\$5,841,855	\$5,841,855
Kaipara District Council - Kaipara Kickstart (Analysis and Feasibility Study - Wharves (Kaipara Moana Activation Plan)	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$4,950,000	\$4,950,000
Study to establish a ship repair facility in Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northport Limited	Grant	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Hokianga Maritime Facilities	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,815,000	\$1,815,000
Port Tarakohe Infrastructure, Services, Planning and Port Development Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$252,000	\$200,000
Port Tarakohe, Redevelopment	Immediate Capital Investments	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Proposal for Sugarloaf Expansion	Provincial Growth Fund	Coromandel Marine Farmers Association	Grant	\$558,000	\$558,000
Kōpū Marine Servicing and Business Precinct Detailed Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Sugarloaf Wharf development	Provincial Growth Fund	Ariki Tahi Sugarloaf Wharf Limited	Equity	\$19,950,000	\$3,000,000
Upgrade and development of Westport Port	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$125,000	\$94,589
Dredging of Greymouth Port Lagoon	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
An affordable and efficient dredging option for Port of Greymouth	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$636,502
Development Plan for Governance Structure for West Coast Ports	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000

# Rail

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Rail Freight Opportunities - Kawerau / Murapara	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Kawerau Container Terminal Rail Siding	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KCT Co Limited	Grant	\$9,600,000	\$400,000
Wairoa to Napier Railway	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$5,000,000
Napier to Wairoa variation for storm damage	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,200,000	\$1,200,000
Whanganui Rail Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,174,135
Central North Island Regional Growth Hub	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$40,000,000	\$36,391,000
Dannevirke Rail Hub, Evaluation	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$396,257
Deferred Maintenance and Drainage Improvements	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$26,000,000	\$26,000,000
Regional Rail Investment (1 of 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$80,000,000	\$80,000,000
Regional Rail Investment (2 of 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$50,000,000	\$50,000,000
Rail Freight Opportunities - South Port	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Business Case Development for North Auckland (rail) Line Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$500,000	\$500,000
Development Phase Project to Support Northland Rail Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,230,000	\$2,205,732
Marsden Point Line Land Purchase	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$40,000,000	\$16,564,000
North Auckland Line Essential Works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$178,500,000	\$168,039,000
Rail Freight Opportunities - New Plymouth Eastgate	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$60,673
Hokitika to Westport rail feasibility study	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$200,000

# Rail

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tourism Upgrades project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	KiwiRail Holdings Limited	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$24,000,000	\$11,913,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Provision and Facilitation of BOP Action Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Bay of Connections Portfolio Review	Provincial Growth Fund	Bay of Plenty Regional Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Bay of Plenty labour market strategy implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Priority One (on behalf of Bay of Connections)	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Ngāti Awa Resource Funding for Four Key Regional Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$82,530	\$82,530
Eastern Bay of Plenty - Regional Development Project Implementation	Economic Development New Zealand	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$237,500	\$237,500
Whakatāne Waterfront and Town Centre Regeneration	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$646,000	\$646,000
Waiariki Film Studios	Immediate Capital Investments	Steambox Collective Charitable Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$100,000
Rotorua Worker Redeployment Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Tūhourangi ki Tai - Whare Tupuna Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūhourangi Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$495,000
Waiteti Marae Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Ngararanui Hapū Trust	Grant	\$372,420	\$484,146
Ōtāwhiwhi Marae Restoration and Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōtāwhiwhi Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Ltd: Protection of Waterways and Improved Environment Footprint	Fencing of Waterways	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$3,480,525	\$3,480,525
Tahuwhakatiki Marae Wharenuui Restoration	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tahuwhakatiki Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ōmarumutu War Memorial and Wharepaku Ablution and Kāuta Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōmarumutu Marae	Grant	\$61,944	\$61,944
Te Takinga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Takinga Marae Trust	Grant	\$441,758	\$427,365

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Paruaharanui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paruaharanui Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$525,000
Awahou Headwater Fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Ōtūroa Properties Limited	Grant	\$6,833	\$6,833
Wairaka Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wairaka A40 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$282,275	\$282,275
<b>Whakae Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Pukeroa Property Management Limited (a subsidiary of Pukeroa Orauwaka Trust)</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$370,127</b>	<b>\$296,102</b>
Whakae Marae Cluster - Refurbishment - Waikuta Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pukeroa Property Management Limited	Grant		
<b>Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Arawa Lakes Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,525,104</b>	<b>\$4,072,594</b>
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Makahae Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Opatia Marae (Tāheke)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Ōwhata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pikirangi	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pouākani	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Pounamunui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Tarimano	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Taurua	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Arawa Hub Marae Renovation - Whakauae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Arawa Lakes Trust	Grant		
<b>Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Xcel Builders Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,935,125</b>	<b>\$4,739,017</b>
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – No.1 Pāpūeru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Ōhāua Te Rangī Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Tātāhoata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Kakanui (Tīpapa) No.4	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mātaatua II No.10	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Mātaatua Marae (Te Urewera) No.7	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Te Waiti Marae No.09	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Ruatāhuna Marae Renovation Cluster – Uwhīārae Marae No.6	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Te Huingawaka Marae Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
Tauarau Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant		
<b>Rūātōki Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$622,833</b>	<b>\$160,752</b>
Rūātōki Marae Renovation Project - Ōtenuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust	Grant		
Rūātōki Marae Renovation Project - Raroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahi Kōmau Charitable Trust	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Maungapōhatu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Xcel Builders Limited	Grant	\$490,518	\$490,518
<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,871,246</b>	<b>\$4,871,246</b>
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Uiraroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Hokowhitu a Tu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rewatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Ruaihona Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tūteao Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Puawairua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Mōtītī Island Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pūkeko Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Rangihouhiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Tuāriki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Te Pāhou (Rangataua Marae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa Marae Cluster - Pūpūaruhe	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant		
Taiwhakaea Marae - Maintenance Repairs	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiwhakaea Marae Trust	Grant	\$305,099	\$305,099

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$744,574</b>	<b>\$744,420</b>
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Waiau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Ōpape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Renovation of Whakatōhea Marae - Terere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakatōhea Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Te Māpou Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Māpou Marae	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pāhaoa Marae Development Plan (Renovations/maintenance and upgrades)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Paharoa Marae	Grant	\$497,610	\$497,610
Maromahue Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maromahue Marae	Grant	\$364,597	\$364,597
Hei Kura Mo Maru – Redevelopment of Wairuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whanua a Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$205,700	\$205,700
<b>Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Waimana Kaaku Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$508,757</b>	<b>\$508,757</b>
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Taitaiahape Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Matahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Piripari Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waimana Kaaku Renovation Project - Tanatana Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Waimana Kaaku Trust	Grant		
Waikohatu Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikohatu Marae Trustees	Grant	\$499,993	\$449,994
Waiōhau Whare Hapori Te Mauri Whakaora Living and well-being	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	HBL Builders Ltd	Grant	\$157,852	\$157,852

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,327,283</b>	<b>\$1,327,283</b>
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Mara - Rangitahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Paianoiho Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Tīpapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
Manawa Tu- Ngāti Manawa Marae - Moewhare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa	Grant		
<b>Nga Marae o Te Hikuwai - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,984,246</b>	<b>\$2,974,246</b>
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaeharuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Awhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Punawahakareia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Ngā Pūmanawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Tapuaekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
Ngā Marae o Te Hikuwai - Te Waiiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rotoiti 15 Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant		
<b>Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Supremegroup</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,646,820</b>	<b>\$1,626,664</b>
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Waikirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Maungaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Kutarere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Ōmāio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Rangitihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
Supremegroup Marae Renovation Cluster - Te Pūtere o Pōtaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Supremegroup	Grant		
<b>Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development</b>	<b>Māori &amp; Pasifika Business Investments</b>	<b>Poutama Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$5,000,000</b>	<b>\$5,000,000</b>
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Elite Access Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - NZ Native Honey	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Yakas Construction Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Aecor Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Yarder Engineering	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Makov Enterprises Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Toa Contracting Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - KBR Services	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Taniwha Oysters Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Kai Caff Aye	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - AgriSea NZ Seaweed Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Peppers Building Supplies	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Strikers Installation	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Business Case	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Jolley Gardiner	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Mana Kai Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Native Woodcraft Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Kanapu Hemp Foods	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Amphista	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Atamira	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - TSKB	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - All Area Scaffolding	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Browns Detail Earthworks	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - FPS Forestry	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Dewes Builders	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Pomana Maintenance	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Absolute Party Hire	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - T.Wilson Builders	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Aotearoa Breweries	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - TN Construction	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - MacFarlane Contracting	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Baywide Scaffolding	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Roof BOI	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Watt's Moving	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Asset Corrison Engineered solutions	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Waitaiki Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Solid Art Plastering	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Morice Webb	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Okiwi Bay Oysters	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - NTKMADE	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Feasibility assessment for Dunedin Waterfront Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Nau Mai Ra	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - BTT Haulage	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Whaout Builders	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Kiwi Kai Nelson	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Velvet Stone	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Lancewood 2014 Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Awanui Construct Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Food Terrain Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Inflex International Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Silvicom Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Kiwi Hire Group	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Envico Technologies	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Xcel Builders Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Sterling Heights	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Mechanical Piping Services	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Complete Concrete	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Niche Design & Construction	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Coasty Kidds	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Angel Delivery	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - KTM Silverculture	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Papara Contracting Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - SeeMe Media	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Ihaka Construction	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Hauraki Construction	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - The Specialist	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Elixir Hair and Beauty	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - The Martial Arts Academy	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Abraham Shearing	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Shear Expertise	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Arthur Stone Builders	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Robert Black Contracting	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - JR Fencing	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Poutama ki te taumata: Accelerating Māori enterprise development - Buildflex solutions	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Poutama Trust	Grant		
Kaikōura District Council- Marine Centre of Excellence, Airport and Marina Project Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
CREDS Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Riccarton Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Canterbury Jockey Club Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$10,500,000
Kaikōura Community (Scout) Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kaikōura District Council	Grant	\$470,152	\$470,152
Cust Community Centre – Building Refurbishment Completion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$174,195	\$174,195
Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in NZ Project – South Canterbury, Timaru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust Board	Grant	\$500,000	\$405,000
Hakatere Marae Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hakatere Marae Komiti	Grant	\$110,208	\$99,187
<b>Community Meeting Place Upgrades - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ashburton District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$141,582</b>	<b>\$141,582</b>
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Somers War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Mount Hutt Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		
Community Meeting Place Upgrades - Seafield Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mount MacDonald Farm Limited	Fencing of Waterways	Mt MacDonald Farm Limited	Grant	\$120,000	\$113,004
Hurunui Hills creek and wetland retirement	Fencing of Waterways	Hurunui Tours Limited	Grant	\$191,334	\$191,334
Arowhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Arowhenua Society Incorporated	Grant	\$50,232	\$50,232
Whakahou Whakamaharatanga Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wharekauri Māori Committee Trust	Grant	\$198,318	\$198,318
Wairoa Capability Support: Business Case Development and Feasibility study	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Delivering social & economic prosperity in Hawke's Bay through sport: business case development & preparation of PGF funding bid	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
<b>Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant		
Matariki Hawke's Bay Regional Economic Development Strategy - Programme Manager - (Economic Development New Zealand)	Economic Development New Zealand	Business Hawke's Bay Incorporated	Grant		
Exploring central Hawke's Bay's Economic Development Opportunities	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Hastings Eastside Masterplan	Provincial Growth Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$600,000	\$239,935
Te Wairoa E Whanake	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$4,800,000	\$2,000,000
Central Hawke's Bay Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Hastings District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$9,370,000	\$9,370,000
Napier City Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier City Council	Grant	\$1,070,000	\$1,070,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wairoa District Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Te Puna Farm Environmental Acceleration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Bellarace Consulting Limited - Trading as Te Puna Farm	Grant	\$393,600	\$393,600
Maungaharuru-Tangitu Trust (MTT) environmental improvements at Opouahi Station	Fencing of Waterways	Maungaharuru-Tangitu Trust	Grant	\$183,151	\$183,151
Tuahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongomaiwahine Iwi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$102,664	\$102,664
Pukenui wetlands retirement	Fencing of Waterways	The Māori Trustee	Grant	\$238,926	\$238,926
Watea Conservation Project	Fencing of Waterways	One Stop Ram Shop Limited	Grant	\$24,401	\$24,010
Ka Ora te Whenua	Fencing of Waterways	Anewa Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,250,000
Waiōhiki Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Māori Marae Komiti	Grant	\$375,000	\$375,000
Wesley Community Centre	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	The Methodist Church of New Zealand (Te Haahi Weteriana o Aotearoa) Hastings Samoan Parish	Grant	\$123,924	\$123,924
Renovation of church (Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Napier and Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$402,373	\$402,373
Renovation of Marae Programme - Kahungunu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited	Grant	\$288,609	\$288,609
Tuki Tuki Cycle Trails	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Central Hawke's Bay District	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
<b>Whakaora Wairoa - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,955,733</b>	<b>\$1,754,168</b>
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Tawhiti-A-Maru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Takitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruataniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Hinemihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Huramua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Mira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Te Poho O Te Rehu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Ruawharo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Iwitea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (First Tranche) - Taihoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Kaiuku Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Kuha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Manutai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Pākōwhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Putahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Rangiahua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Te Huki (Raupunga) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Second Tranche) - Whakaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Arimawha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Pūtere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Aranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Te Rauhina Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waipapa a Iwi - Mohaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa (Third Tranche) - Waihua (Karuhikakawa) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Whakaora Wairoa - Labour component for the First & Second Tranches	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kahungunu Executive ki Te Wairoa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Māoriland Hub Refurbishment, Ōtaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$890,000
<b>Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment &amp; Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$640,299</b>	<b>\$625,709</b>
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Raukawa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Tainui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ōtaki Marae Cluster Refurbishment & Renovation - Pukekaraka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Pou o Tainui Incorporated	Grant		
Rangitīkei PGF Application Capability Resourcing	Provincial Growth Fund	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Ruapehu Trails - Te Ara Mangawhero and Missing Link Trails	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$4,665,933	\$250,000
Manawatū River Loop at Foxton	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Accelerate25 - Delivery of Manawatū-Whanganui Economic Action Plan	Economic Development New Zealand	Horizons Regional Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Application Support for Whanganui PGF Projects	Economic Development New Zealand	Whanganui and Partners Limited (Whanganui District Council)	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Levin/Horowhenua Integrated Transport Hub: passenger and freight rail opportunities	Economic Development New Zealand	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Capability to support priority project	Economic Development New Zealand	Central Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Awapuni Synthetic Race Track	Immediate Capital Investments	Racing at Awapuni and Trentham Combined Enterprises Incorporated	Grant	\$10,500,000	\$7,181,307
<b>Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$597,563</b>	<b>\$537,805</b>
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Makaranui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Nga Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Raetihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Maungarongo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Mangamingi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Kāhui Maunga Cluster of Marae - Opaea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$335,056</b>	<b>\$335,045</b>
Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - Kereru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant		
Horowhenua Cluster – Tīmata Ana Mai - Kikopiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Raukawa Incorporated	Grant		
Maraton Community Facilities Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Whanganui Cook Island Christian Church & Whanganui Fijian Assembly of God Church- Revitalisation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whanganui Cook Island's Trust	Grant	\$285,527	\$285,527
Tuatahi Farming Partnership - water conservation	Fencing of Waterways	Tuatahi Farming Limited Partnership	Grant	\$1,501,252	\$1,501,252
Ngatokowaru Marae Renovation 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngatokowaru Marae Committee	Grant	\$106,414	\$106,414
<b>Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$945,445</b>	<b>\$945,445</b>
Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - Kawiū Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant		
Te Manaakitanga o Muaupoko - Kohuturoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant		
Otukopiri Koriniti Marae Development	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Koriniti Marae Māori Reservation Trust	Grant	\$287,183	\$287,183
Te Kahu o te Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Iwi o Ngāti Tukorehe Trust	Grant	\$482,108	\$482,108
<b>Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,560,379</b>	<b>\$1,560,379</b>
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Whānau Maria Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Kauriki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Ngapuwaiwaha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Hikairoa / Te Rena Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Wharauoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Takaputiraha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Manu Ariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
Taumarunui – Renovation of Marae Cluster - Maniaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Rangatahi Whānaunga Association	Grant		
The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa EFKS Palmerston North Renovations	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Congregational Christian Church in Samoa	Grant	\$500,000	\$472,971
<b>Te Reureu Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Reureu Kotahitanga Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,248,067</b>	<b>\$1,248,067</b>
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Hiiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Te Tikanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Taumata o Te ra	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Poupatate	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Kauwhata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
Te Reureu Cluster - Parewahawaha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Reureu Kotahitanga Limited	Grant		
<b>Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$239,367</b>	<b>\$215,429</b>

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - Tiorangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Cluster 1 Manawatū Whanganui - Te Kāhui Maunga - Raketapauma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant		
Te Rangimarie Marae and associated lands	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rangimarie Marae Trustee	Grant	\$249,539	\$249,539
Fale Lotu Connections	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,461,172	\$1,461,172
Renovation of Church Assets Premises - Haydon Street	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tihi O Ruahine Whānau Ora Alliance Charitable Trust	Grant	\$149,932	\$149,932
Otago Strategy coordination and priorities	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Dunedin Engineering Hub - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Stage One of the Big Daddy Adventure Park - Economic Impact Assessment	Provincial Growth Fund	Big Daddy Adventures Ltd	Grant	\$20,000	\$15,147
Queenstown Lakes Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$1,400,000
Oamaru Tongan Methodist Church Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Board of Administration of the Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$319,229	\$319,229
Pomahaka Corridor Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Pomahaka Water Care Group Incorporated	Grant	\$2,312,161	\$2,312,161
Halo Project – Source to Sea	Fencing of Waterways	The Landscape Connections Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$420,000
<b>Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Clutha District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$755,032</b>	<b>\$375,032</b>
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Kaka Point Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Owaka Memorial Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waitahuna War Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Hillend Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Clutha District Halls and War Memorial - Waiwera South Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Clutha District Council	Grant		
Upgrade of Palmerston Sports hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$111,050	\$111,050
Kurow Museum and information Centre Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waitaki Valley Community Society Incorporated	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Dunedin Samoan Assembly of God Church also known as Dunedin Agape International Ministries, Church building Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin Agape International Ministries	Grant	\$102,104	\$74,984
Renovation of Inspired Faith Church Balclutha	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Napier & Hastings Samoan Assembly of God Community Trust	Grant	\$268,292	\$268,292
<b>Predator Free 2050 - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Department of Conservation</b>	<b>Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$19,500,000</b>	<b>\$12,655,126</b>
Predator Free 2050: Remove and Protect	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Spitfire Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Auto Rebait Reset Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Airbow Multi-Species Re-setting Traps	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Long Life Lures	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Flexi-Comms System	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Norbormide	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Predator Free 2050: Backcountry Camara	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Auto Dispense lure	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Image Recognition	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Micro kill trap	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Aerial Microtrap T2M project	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050: Digital Products	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: West Coast Regional Council PF Lake Brunner	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Northland Regional Council Tai Tokerau	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Predator Free 2050 - Surge Regions: Ngāti Awa - Whakatāne	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Refurbishing The Pacific Crystal Palace	Immediate Capital Investments	Southern Lakes Arts Festival Trust	Grant	\$84,270	\$84,270
Accelerating Pasifika enterprise development	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$0
Programme Manager - Predator Free Stewart Island	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$91,505
Southland Story Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$18,000	\$18,000
Invercargill Inner city Development: Reimagined. Redeveloped. Revitalised. Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	HWCP Management Limited	Grant	\$995,000	\$995,000
COIN - Business and Community Led Co-Investment Network	Provincial Growth Fund	Coin South Incorporated	Grant	\$550,000	\$550,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Stewart Island/ Rakiura Future Opportunities Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	Equity	\$9,500,000	\$9,500,000
Invercargill – Our city for tomorrow	Provincial Growth Fund	Invercargill Central Limited	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Mataura Marae Community Development Fund	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Mataura & Districts Marae Society Incorporated	Grant	\$294,009	\$294,008
Taokotai anga o te iti tangata Tapu o Murihiku - The uniting of the people of God of Southland	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Southland Cook Island Christian Church	Grant	\$206,744	\$106,744
“Ua logo i tino matagi lelei- We can hear and feel in our body and soul the breath of love.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Methodist Churches of Invercargill (Invercargill Parish) in New Zealand Inc	Grant	\$34,647	\$32,134
“Fiafaaleleia mea ole lotu- It's time to renovate the church.”	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Samoan Assembly Of God Invercargill Trust Board	Grant	\$42,603	\$42,603
Te Hiku Sports Hub, Kaitāia	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hiku Sports Hub	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,150,000
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Te Pu o Te Wheke - The Heart of Ngapuhi	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngapuhi Asset Holding Company Limited	Grant	\$178,480	\$178,480
Developing Projects Aupōuri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa	Provincial Growth Fund	Aupōuri Ngātikahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Riverside Hotel & Entertainment Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Development Corporation Limited	Grant	\$1,314,000	\$1,300,153
Tai Tokerau Northland Economic Action Plan Portfolio Management - Second Year Application	Economic Development New Zealand	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
New Zealand Inshore Fishing Fleet Build Capability, Development of Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$450,000	\$400,000
Te Tai Tokerau Worker Redeployment Package – Next Phase	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$13,320,000	\$13,320,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kaikohe Waterways Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$2,200,000	\$2,180,000
Marae Renovation – Te Rito Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rito Marae	Grant	\$362,468	\$362,468
Tuhirangi Marae Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tuhirangi Marae	Grant	\$325,525	\$325,525
Parawhenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parawhenua Marae	Grant	\$499,093	\$499,093
Tāheke Marae wharekai revamp - redesign	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāheke Marae Trust	Grant	\$492,430	\$492,430
Tapuwae 1B & 4 Incorporation (Tapuwae Incorporation)	Fencing of Waterways	Tapuwae 1B&4 Incorporation	Grant	\$1,105,000	\$994,500
Te Mana o te Wai  Ngāti Kuri. Fencing and Riparian planting	Fencing of Waterways	Te Urungi o Ngāti Kuri Limited	Grant	\$986,710	\$813,336
Ngātiwai Marae Grounds Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai Marae Committee Charitable Trust	Grant	\$295,095	\$295,095
Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātiwai ki Aotea Kawa Marae	Grant	\$313,007	\$313,007
Overflow renovation to a multipurpose space	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Omanaia A2 Māori Reservation	Grant	\$493,685	\$493,685
Te Kokiri Ata	Fencing of Waterways	Te Kokiri Ata Ltd	Grant	\$592,922	\$592,922
Waihapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waihapa Komiti Trust	Grant	\$180,904	\$180,904
Puketawa Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Puketawa Marae	Grant	\$496,514	\$496,514
Ngapuhi Marae Refurbishments - Tauwhara Marae (Stage 1)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora o Ngapuhi Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Potahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Potahi Marae	Grant	\$220,442	\$220,442



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rawhiti Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rawhiti 439 Marae Reserve	Grant	\$205,804	\$205,804
Ngapuhi Marae Refurbishments - Stage 2 Te Maata	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Hau Ora O Ngapuhi Limited	Grant	\$90,424	\$90,424
Pākanāe Marae Renovations and Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pākanāe Marae Trust	Grant	\$470,000	\$470,000
Rangatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rangatahi Marae	Grant	\$471,100	\$471,100
<b>Here Tangata Here Whenua - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Miria Marae and Motatau</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$168,084</b>	<b>\$168,084</b>
Here Tangata Here Whenua - Motatau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Motatau Marae Charitable Trust	Grant		
St Peters Anglican Church Te Kōpuru	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The General Trust Board of the Diocese of Auckland	Grant	\$162,657	\$146,000
Mataitaua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mataitaua Marae	Grant	\$441,900	\$441,900
Renovations to Ko Wharemaru Marae O Kaimaumu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharemaru Marae	Grant	\$65,643	\$65,643
Mohinui Marae Renovation Project (MMRP)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Mohinui Marae Trust	Grant	\$297,133	\$297,133
Te Aroha Pa Marae Development Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Aroha Pa Marae	Grant	\$421,666	\$421,666
<b>Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,427,731</b>	<b>\$1,407,731</b>
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Te Uri o Hina Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Roma Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Manukau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 1 - Ngāi Tupoto Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Ohaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Te Rarawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Rangikohu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Kotahitanga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Te Rarawa Iwi Marae Renovations - Phase 2 - Matihetihe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o te Rarawa	Grant		
Whakapaumahara Marae Whananaki Northland	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Whakapaumahara Marae Charitable Trust	Grant	\$341,027	\$306,925
Te Tii Waitangi Marae - Roofing replacement - all buildings	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Tii Waitangi Marae Trust	Grant	\$66,234	\$66,234
Mātai Lab: Medical Imaging Research & Innovations	Provincial Growth Fund	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$5,500,000
<b>Mātai – Expansion Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development</b>	<b>Mātai Medical Research Institute</b>	<b>Grant,Loan</b>	<b>\$3,000,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Mātai – Expansion Project	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Grant		
Mātai – Expansion Project	RSPF Stream 2 - Enabling regional economic and business development	Mātai Medical Research Institute	Loan		
Regional Action Plan Programme Manager	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Refresh	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$49,000	\$47,950
Tairāwhiti Economic Action Plan Delivery	Economic Development New Zealand	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$400,000	\$300,000
<b>Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Gisborne District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$23,755,000</b>	<b>\$23,559,242</b>
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Local Roding Maintenance Projects)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Hazardous Tree Removal - Local Roads)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Katikati o te Whenua - Parks and Coastal Margins)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Tree Clearance from Powerlines)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Workforce Development Plans for Growth Sectors)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package (Contract Administration)	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Gisborne District Council	Grant		
Puhake Taku Kapu Puhake Taku Wai	Fencing of Waterways	Pahiitaua Incorporated	Grant	\$1,378,280	\$1,292,890
Our nature, our people, our future	Fencing of Waterways	Pariwhero A4B Incorporated	Grant	\$130,486	\$110,591
Ko te whenua te Waiū mo Ngā uri whakatipu	Fencing of Waterways	Te Wiwi Nati Trust	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,283,203
Whakamana te mauri o Whareongaonga	Fencing of Waterways	Whareongaonga 5 Blocks Trust	Grant	\$685,665	\$685,665
<b>Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakato Marae, Te Pāhou Marae and Ohako Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,466,370</b>	<b>\$1,319,733</b>
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Whakato Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Te Pāhou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		
Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust on behalf of Ohako Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant		
<b>Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Trustees of Takitimu Marae</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$460,500</b>	<b>\$414,450</b>
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Takitimu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Takitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Pākōwhai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Takitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Te Whiri Pekapeka - By the binding of strands we gain strength working together - Ngatapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Takitimu Marae, Waituhi	Grant		
Parihimanihi Marae Renovation and Repair Project 2020	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Parihimanihi Marae	Grant	\$102,771	\$102,771
Rongopai Marae Fire Alarm and Stormwater Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongopai Marae	Grant	\$499,625	\$499,625
Mangatū Marae effluent system upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mangatū Marae	Grant	\$185,301	\$185,301
Matapa Kuo Ava Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga, Gisborne	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Free Wesleyan Church of Tonga in New Zealand Trust	Grant	\$181,087	\$181,087
<b>Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$8,551,666</b>	<b>\$7,540,000</b>
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Matahi o Te Tau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Hinerupe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 1 - Te Kahika Marae (Hurae)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Kaiwaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Taumata o Tapuhi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - Karuwai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 2 - St Marys Memorial Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Horo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Umuariki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Mangahanea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Taumata o Mihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 3 - Te Heopera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Ngāti Porou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Te Aowera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Whareponga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongohaere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 4 - Rongoitekai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Pakirikiri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Waiparapara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Taharora Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 5 - Iritekura Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Hauti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Te Rawheoro Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 6 - Puketawai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Tuatini Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Reporua Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Ruataupare Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Te Paerauta (Tutua) Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinetamatea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project Cluster 7 - Hinemaurea Marae ki Mangatūna	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project-Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Pōtaka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngāti Porou Marae Renovations Project -Te Aroha Kanarahi Charitable Trust Cluster - Hinemaurea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāmanuhiri Tutu Poroporo Trust (TTPT)	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Hinepare	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Tinatoka	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Ohinewaiapu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Rāhui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Te Poho o Rawiri	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Hiruharama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Uepohatu Marae - Whakarua Park Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Tikapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Awatere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
Whangara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Toitū Ngāti Porou Trustee Limited	Grant		
<b>Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,033,543</b>	<b>\$1,830,000</b>
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tapuihikitia Marae Paint & Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Matawai Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Matawai Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Te Wainui Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Tarere Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - Takipu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Ma Wai Ra e Taurima - Ngā Marae o Mahaki Collective - Tarere Marae Renovation and Repair Project - RaNgātira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Tūranganui a Kiwa	Grant		
Tapuae Roa: Project Coordinator	Economic Development New Zealand	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$210,000	\$210,000
Taranaki Innovation Precincts	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Taranaki Regional Investment/Growth Fund - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Industrial Park Feasibility Study - South Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$40,000

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
General Manager Transitional Economy - Taranaki	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Super Māori Retire Co	Provincial Growth Fund	Parinihi ki Waitotara Incorporation	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
New Plymouth Airport Runway Extension Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Papa Rererangi I Puketapu Limited	Grant	\$56,762	\$56,762
Hydrogen Transmission Roadmap	Provincial Growth Fund	First Gas Limited	Grant	\$259,934	\$259,934
Tar seal Driveway, Paint exterior of all buildings at Oeo Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Oeo Pa	Grant	\$153,419	\$153,419
Te Pōtaka Pa Refurbishment Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngātītara 9 Balance	Grant	\$105,342	\$105,342
Mawhitiwhiti Kanihi Pa Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Kupenga o Kanihi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$422,324	\$422,324
Pukearuhe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Tama	Grant	\$103,310	\$100,485
Toroanui Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Toroanui Marae Komiti Parihaka	Grant	\$457,693	\$457,693
Whakapakari Te Kāinga O Ngāti Mutunga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Urenui Pa Trust	Grant	\$363,060	\$363,060
Te Paepae o Te Raukura (Takitutu) Marae Refurbishment	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Paepae o Te Raukura Incorporated	Grant	\$409,108	\$323,231
Whenuakura Marae Upgrade	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whenuakura Marae Trustees	Grant	\$229,345	\$229,345
Te Niho o Te Atiawa Refurbishing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Niho o Te Atiawa Incorporated	Grant	\$478,243	\$430,420
Te Upoko o Te Whenua marae refurbishments	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Maruwharanui Pukehou Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$487,642
Kaupapa Katere	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Tawhirikura Hapū Charitable Trust	Grant	\$264,935	\$238,442

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Owae Marae Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Manukorihi Pa Reserve	Grant	\$360,002	\$360,002
Nga Rauru Kiitahi Fencing and Planting Waterways and Land	Fencing of Waterways	Kii Tahī Limited	Grant	\$1,584,300	\$1,472,150
Stratford War Memorial Centre, Hall of Remembrance and Centennial Restrooms Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$339,190	\$339,190
Renovation of Rahotu Town Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rahotu Hall Society Incorporation	Grant	\$210,157	\$210,157
Tu Tonu Ahi Kaa Roa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Otarau Hapū Mangement Committe Incorporated	Grant	\$273,152	\$264,502
Accessway Reconstruction & Carpark Extension	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Waioture Māori Reservation	Grant	\$298,680	\$298,680
<b>Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,479,480</b>	<b>\$739,740</b>
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Meremere Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Ngarongo Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Pariroa Pa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Ngāti Ruanui Marae Renovation Cluster - Taiporohenui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Ruanui Holdings Corporation Limited	Grant		
Kairau Marae Upgrade and Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kairau Marae Trust	Grant	\$300,080	\$300,080
New Plymouth Samoan Methodist Church Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	The Methodist Church of New Zealand	Grant	\$444,838	\$444,838
Uhila Building Solutions Ltd	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Uhila Building Solutions Limited	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
<b>Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$817,845</b>	<b>\$817,845</b>

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Muru Raupatu Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant		
Muru Raupatu Marae Refurbishments - Te Kohanga Moa	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	F MBLK 4A1B Kaipakopako 4A no. 1B Known as Muru Raupatu Marae	Grant		
<b>Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>Te Kaahui O Rauru</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$522,926</b>	<b>\$496,600</b>
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Aroha Marae Renovation Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Trustees of Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Waipapa Marae Upgrade Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
Te Kaahui O Rauru Marae Cluster - Te Ihupuku Marae Renovation	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Kaahui o Rauru	Grant		
Te Tau Ihu 2077 Regional Growth Strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Wakatu Incorporated	Grant	\$434,980	\$434,980
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000
Te Whakahou o Waikawa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikawa Marae Incorporated	Grant	\$242,386	\$218,147
Whakatu Marae Restoration Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatu Marae Committee Incorporated	Grant	\$240,739	\$120,370
Te Hora Marae, refurbishment and marakai	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Kaikaiawaro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$32,318	\$32,318
Pareraru Renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ngāti Rarua Iwi Trust	Grant	\$246,418	\$246,418
Restoring the Moutere: Ridgetops to the Sea	Fencing of Waterways	Tasman Environmental Trust	Grant	\$952,000	\$952,000
<b>Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tasman District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$403,089</b>	<b>\$332,388</b>
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Motueka Recreation Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Spring Grove Drill Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Collingwood Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Tasman District Council - Town Hall Renovation Cluster - Lower Moutere Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tasman District Council	Grant		
Programme Manager for implementation of strategy	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,400	\$74,400
Waharoa Industrial Hub Feasibility and Development Programme	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$800,000	\$381,897
Cambridge Synthetic Race Track	Provincial Growth Fund	Cambridge Jockey Club	Grant	\$6,750,000	\$6,535,665
Centre for Māori Innovation & Entrepreneurship	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,338,668</b>	<b>\$1,242,372</b>
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Kākahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Korohe Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Nukuhau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Otukou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Ringa Raupa - Tūwharetoa Marae Renovation - Waihi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tūwharetoa Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Tiaki Ngā Whānau o Te Ahoroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Ahoroa Marae	Grant	\$499,848	\$480,648
Pukeahu Farm Fencing & riparian management	Fencing of Waterways	Pukeahu Farm Limited	Grant	\$84,500	\$84,500

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ratarua Stream	Fencing of Waterways	Stinks Contracting Ltd	Grant	\$49,603	\$49,063
Taupō Tokelau Community Hall/Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokelau Trust Board	Grant	\$173,800	\$173,800
Ookapu Marae Whare Tuupuna Renovations and Car Park Drainage System Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Ookapu Marae Trust	Grant	\$196,684	\$196,684
Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Mai Uenuku ki te Whenua Marae	Grant	\$414,300	\$414,300
<b>Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Maniapoto Māori Trust Board</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$4,213,296</b>	<b>\$4,318,159</b>
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Maniaroa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mokau Kohunui	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Napinapi	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mōtītī	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Tomotuki	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Korapatu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kauae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Rereamanu	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Mokai Kāinga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Purekireki	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Taarewaanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Keeti	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Hokianga Mai	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Maniapoto Māori Trust Board Marae Renovations Project - Te Kotahitanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Maniapoto Māori Trust Board	Grant		
Turangawaewae Mo Te Kingitanga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Turangawaewae Trust Board	Grant	\$370,730	\$370,729
Te Whakatūtūki o Wharekawa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Wharekawa Marae Reservation Trust	Grant	\$252,420	\$227,169
<b>Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,584,751</b>	<b>\$1,615,673</b>
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Mangatangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Te Akau Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waahi Pa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Matahuru Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Waingarō Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Hiiona Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Pohara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		
Application on behalf of 9 Waikato-Tainui Marae - Taniwha Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Whakakitenga o Waikato Incorporated	Grant		



# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Fencing of Waterways</b>	<b>Aotahi Limited</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>	<b>\$2,050,000</b>
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Ngā Puna o Mapiu	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Kahuwera	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waimahana	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Pukenui	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Waipari	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Karu o te Whenua	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
Manaaki Taiao – Te Rohe o Maniapoto: Maniapoto Environmental Employment Project - Aria	Fencing of Waterways	Aotahi Limited	Grant		
To restore and protect the Waikato River, Manukau Harbour and Waiora River	Fencing of Waterways	NZ Regenerate Limited	Grant	\$1,722,045	\$1,722,045
Tauhei Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tauhei Marae Trust	Grant	\$95,664	\$94,070
Aramiro Station waterway fencing	Fencing of Waterways	Aramiro Ahuwhenua Trust	Grant	\$699,633	\$699,633
<b>Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Raukawa Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,259,392</b>	<b>\$1,133,454</b>
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tapapa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Rawhitiroa (Owairaka)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Parawera Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Ngātira Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Mangakaretu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Tangata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Aotearoa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
Ngā Wahi Tuturu - Raukawa Marae Renovation Project - Whakaaratamaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Raukawa Charitable Trust	Grant		
<b>Renovation of Pasifika Churches - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,178,445</b>	<b>\$2,159,410</b>
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Tokoroa Seventh-day Adventist Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Samoan Assembly of God Church, Tokoroa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Congregational Christian of Samoa New Zealand (E Fa Ka Sa), Tokoroa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - St Lukes Pacific Islands Presbyterian Church, SA Tokoroa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches - Tokoroa Samoan Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tokoroa Council of Social Services Incorporated	Grant		
Pikitu Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Pikitu Marae	Grant	\$109,254	\$76,478
Ukaipo Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ukaipo Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Multi Consultants &amp; Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,636,266</b>	<b>\$1,636,267</b>
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Congregational Christian Church of Samoa	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Westside Presbyterian Church (WPC)	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Samoan Methodist Church	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Renovation of Pasifika Churches (Alignz) - Hamilton Wesleyan Church of Tonga	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Multi Consultants & Personnel Ltd T/A Alignz Recruitment	Grant		
Whakamarama Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Whakamarama Marae Trust	Grant	\$68,682	\$66,729
<b>Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs &amp; Maintenance Project - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$734,311</b>	<b>\$734,311</b>
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Te Iti o Hauā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Rukumoana Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Raungaiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Kai a Te Mata Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ngāti Hauā Marae Repairs & Maintenance Project - Waimakariri Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāti Hauā Iwi Trust	Grant		
Ruapeka Marae Renovation and Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ruapeka Marae Trust	Grant	\$497,510	\$497,510
Pan Pacific Community Hub	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust	Grant	\$6,600,000	\$6,600,000
Pan Pacific Community Hub	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	K'aute Pasifika Trust (KPT)	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$1,315,000
Marokopa Marae Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Marokopa Marae Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
<b>Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Waipa District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$324,490</b>	<b>\$324,490</b>

# Regional Projects

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Te Awamutu Māori Woman's League House	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipa District Council	Grant		
Waipa District Council - Town Hall Renovation - Horahora Memorial Hall Restoration and Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waipa District Council	Grant		
Programme Manager - Wairarapa Economic Development Strategy	Economic Development New Zealand	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Punakaiki Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$130,000	\$130,000
Greymouth Master Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$135,672
Marsden Aged Care Facility - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Whitehall Holdings Limited	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Westport Port	Regional Investment Opportunities	Buller District Council	Equity	\$8,000,000	\$7,070,000
West Coast Transport, Logistics and Ports Package - Port Jackson	Small Scale Infrastructure	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$400,000
He Kakano, He Ngahere, He Wai Ora - Whakamana Arahura	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Māwhera Incorporation	Grant	\$2,800,000	\$2,380,000
Arahura Marae Parking	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Waewae Incorporated	Grant	\$161,131	\$161,131

# Research Development

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Provincial Growth Fund	Nelson Artificial Intelligence Institute	Loan	\$3,400,000	\$1,350,000
Te Whare a Wāina Aotearoa - New Zealand Wine Centre	Immediate Capital Investments	Marlborough Research Centre Trust	Loan	\$3,791,201	\$2,887,453

# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Related Infrastructure - Stage 1 project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,887,539
Rangiuuru Business Park Motorway Interchange	Small Scale Infrastructure	Quayside Properties Limited	Grant	\$18,000,000	\$3,800,000
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Infrastructure – Stage 2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$5,200,000
Pūtauaki Trust Roding and Infrastructure – Stage 2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Pūtauaki Trust	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Kawerau Off-Highway Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Lumber Limited	Grant	\$1,624,000	\$324,800
Kawerau Off-Highway Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Sequal Holdings Limited	Loan	\$1,176,000	\$0
State Highway Package - SH 5 Tārukenga to Ngongotahā	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$11,575,000	\$9,736,124
Ashburton Second Urban Bridge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$94,250	\$94,250
State Highway Package - SH 8 79 80 MacKenzie Basin	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$4,093,979
Wairoa High Productivity Motor Vehicles Upgrades	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,200,000	\$2,162,852
Business Case on Central Hawke's Bay upgrades to meet High Productivity Motor Vehicle standards	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$349,868
Route 52: Waipukurau to Pōrangahau (Investigation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$350,000	\$350,000
Route 52: Waipukurau to Pōrangahau (Physical Works)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$19,750,000	\$19,750,000
Mahia Roding Resilience – Onenui Station Extension Sealing	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Rocket Lab NZ	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$998,495
<b>Mahia Roding Resilience - Contract 1 - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Wairoa District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$8,300,000</b>	<b>\$8,300,000</b>
Mahia Roding Resilience - Contract 1	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Wairoa District Council	Grant		

# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mahia Rooding Resilience - Contract 1 - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Wairoa District Council	Grant		
State Highway Package - SH 2 College Rd to Silverstream	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$12,000,000	\$11,571,379
State Highway Package - SH 2 Tāhaenui Bridge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$2,200,000	\$2,130,636
SH1 - Rosebank Industrial Estate Slip Lane	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Clutha District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$218,000	\$218,000
State Highway Package - SH 1 North of Kakanui River / south of Oamaru	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$3,000,000	\$458,809
State Highway Package - SH 6 / 8b Cromwell	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$6,425,000	\$3,261,754
State Highway Package - PGF and RIO New Zealand Transport Agency Admin Costs	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$10,079,000	\$8,635,619
<b>Twin Coast Discovery Route - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Transport, Including KiwiRail</b>	<b>New Zealand Transport Agency</b>	<b>Grant - Vote Transfer</b>	<b>\$6,250,000</b>	<b>\$4,585,718</b>
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Township Plans (up to 12 plans)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - SH11 Kawakawa to SH10 Puketona	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Resource support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Passing and Overtaking Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Rest Area Strategy and Implementation Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - SH12 Rāwene to Waipoua	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Integrated Cycle Plan	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		
Twin Coast Discovery Route - Wayfinding Signage	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer		



# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - PARENT DEAL	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$11,970,000	\$11,970,000
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - PARENT DEAL	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - 50MAX High Productivity Motor Vehicle (HPMV)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - Poutō Road Phase 1	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - Poutō Road Phase 2 (Investigation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - Waipoua River Road Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 1) - Waipoua River Road Physical works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Kaipara Kickstart (Roothing) - (Agreement 2)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Kaipara District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North - Ruapekapeka Road	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$7,500,000	\$6,967,506
Redevelopment of Strategic Roads in the Far North - Priority 1 Routes Required for Economic Development	Small Scale Infrastructure	Far North District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$13,200,000	\$11,215,024
State Highway Package - Waipapa Intersection Improvement deal	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$9,000,000	\$9,000,000
State Highway Package - SH 1/11 Kawakawa Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$6,000,000	\$5,931,857
State Highway Package - SH 11/10 Puketona Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$13,850,000	\$12,264,352
State Highway Package - SH 12 / Rāwene Road Intersection	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$650,000	\$527,486
Tairāwhiti Economic Support Package: Enhanced road maintenance - State Highways	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$1,500,000	\$1,017,957

# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
<b>Tairāwhiti Roading Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Transport, Including KiwiRail</b>	<b>New Zealand Transport Agency</b>	<b>Grant - Payment via TIO</b>	<b>\$64,093,000</b>	<b>\$57,282,853</b>
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - 50MAX HPMV Network Capability	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - East Cape Business Case	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - East Cape Seal Extension	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Emergency Repairs - Queens Birthday Weather Event	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Heavy industry zone upgrade (MacDonald, Aerodrome, Dunstan)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Improved Network Resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Programme Support	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Rakaiatane Road	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route Security Structural	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Tiniroto Rd	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route 1, corridor 16 - Tauwhareparae / Arakihi / Paroa Roads to SH35	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route 2, corridor 35 - Gisborne Urban Boundary Zone	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route 3, corridor 28/29 - Tiniroto/Wharekopa Roads	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route 4, corridor 40 - Waingake/Tārewa Road to SH2	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Route 5, corridor 20 - Tarndale / Maungahaumi/Mangatū/Whakatūtū	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		

# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Bridges - local roads resilience and enabling heavy vehicle access	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Kaiinanga Hill - Improving flood resilience	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - East Cape Road - emergency repairs at the Bluff	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Tiniroto Road - emergency works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - Emergency works - local roads network	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Tairāwhiti Roading Package - East Cape Road: Route Security - Rock works	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Payment via TIO		
Gisborne Inner Harbour Project	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Gisborne District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$2,300,000	\$2,300,000
State Highway Package - SH35 Route Security and resilience (Implementation)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$13,500,000	\$4,996,051
State Highway Package - SH35 - SH2 Passing Opportunities	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$30,050,000	\$10,286,970
State Highway Package - SH2 Waikare Gorge	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$3,594,810
State Highway Package - SH43 Business Case Development (Single Stage)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$400,000	\$400,000
State Highway Package - State Highway 43 - Unlocking Taranaki's tourism potential	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$15,200,000	\$5,354,568
State Highway Package - SH 43 Forgotten World Highway Improvements	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$14,850,000	\$5,354,568
Ruakura Spine Road (Stage 1)	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$16,800,000	\$14,600,000
Pirongia West - Access to Whenua Māori	Whenua Māori	The Pokaia Whānau Trust	Grant	\$305,000	\$305,000
Croesus Road Upgrade	Transport, Including KiwiRail	Grey District Council	Grant - Payment via TIO	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000

# Road

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
State Highway Package - SH 6 Tatare Bridge Franz Josef	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$1,500,000	\$1,232,110
State Highway Package - West Coast State Highway Single Lane Bridges	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$5,000,000	\$3,275,764
State Highway Package - SH 67 Granity Seawall	Transport, Including KiwiRail	New Zealand Transport Agency	Grant - Vote Transfer	\$2,200,000	\$1,428,729

# Technology

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Loaded Reports	Queenstown Economic Transformation and Resilience Fund	Loaded Reports Limited	Loan	\$1,250,000	\$0

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Extra toilet facilities, signage, additional monitoring and compliance capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$85,764	\$75,432
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$96,504	\$86,504
QE Health Rebuild - Ground Improvement Works	Immediate Capital Investments	QE Health Limited	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Rotorua Big Moves - Rotorua Lake front and Whakarewarewa Forest business case development and detailed design	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant	\$811,625	\$811,624
<b>Rotorua Lakefront Development - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$20,900,000</b>	<b>\$18,085,145</b>
Rotorua Lakefront Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Rotorua Lakefront Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
<b>Whakarewarewa Forest Development</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$5,590,000</b>	<b>\$5,590,000</b>
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Whakarewarewa Forest Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$0
Whakatāne Kāinga Project	Regional Investment Opportunities	Ngāti Awa Group Holdings Limited	Equity	\$7,600,000	\$1,350,000
Whakaari / White Island Accessibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	White Island Tours Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
<b>Government Garden Cultural Quarter - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Rotorua District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$17,000,000</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>
Government Garden Cultural Quarter	Immediate Capital Investments	Rotorua District Council	Grant		
Government Garden Cultural Quarter - (Manifesto Contingency)	Provincial Growth Fund	Rotorua District Council	Grant		

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Omataroa Eco Tours	Whenua Māori	Omataroa Rangitāiki No 2 Charitable Trust	Grant	\$615,902	\$610,000
Whakatāne Riverfront Revitalisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Loan	\$9,600,000	\$1,715,405
QE Health Enabling Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Pukeroa Lakefront Holdings Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Whakatāne Regeneration Programme	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$1,767,000
Buried Village of Te Wairoa	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	D.W. Smith (Rotorua) Limited	Loan	\$484,000	\$242,000
Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Kohutapu Lodge and Tribal Tours Limited	Loan	\$350,000	\$350,000
Mitai Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Mitai Māori Village	Loan	\$2,830,000	\$1,800,000
Tāmaki Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tuahara North Tourism and Company LP (Tāmaki Māori Village)	Loan	\$2,630,000	\$2,630,000
Te Puia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Te Puia NZMACI Limited Partnership	Loan	\$6,122,000	\$6,122,000
Waimangu Volcanic Valley	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waimangu Volcanic Valley	Loan	\$150,000	\$150,000
Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waiotapu Thermal Wonderland	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Whakarewarewa - The Living Māori Village	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Whakarewarewa Thermal Village Tours Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
QE Health Rebuild - The Complex	Provincial Growth Fund	QE Health Limited	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
QE Health Rebuild - The Complex	Provincial Growth Fund	QE Health Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Extra toilets servicing and rubbish facilities at popular camping sites, enforcement and monitoring, and education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$183,000	\$166,738
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$165,500	\$124,125



# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Lake Okāreka visitor facilities and wa kway	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$453,250	\$453,250
Mt Maunganui North - upgrade of Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tauranga City Council	Grant	\$577,500	\$577,500
Ōkere Falls Scenic Reserve infrastructure upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Lake Rotoiti Scenic Reserve Board	Grant	\$499,234	\$498,128
Pikowai campground	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$136,500	\$136,500
Tarawera Landing Reserve Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$293,056	\$93,056
TECT All Terrain Park Kiwicamp Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$387,100	\$387,100
Waihi Beach Dam	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$96,860	\$96,860
Ōhope Beach Toilets and Parking Area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$169,000	\$168,647
Little Bay Toilet Upgrades	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$65,247	\$65,247
Monitoring and enforcement, and a continuation of the Freedom Camping Education Programme	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$133,032	\$113,275
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Western Bay of Plenty District Council	Grant	\$175,339	\$148,469
Full-time ambassador, operational costs of maintaining campsites and security patrol across five key camping sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$156,000	\$156,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$215,601	\$215,445
Signage, toilet maintenance in Freedom Camping hotspots, monitoring and enforcement, and an educational marketing campaign	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$233,000	\$233,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$266,711	\$266,711
Solid waste facilities, responsible camping ambassadors, signage, and monitoring, education and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$144,304	\$89,391

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$185,705	\$139,705
Servicing various responsible campsites, by-law enforcement and education, camping education and monitoring, and a visitor, business and community survey	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$271,300	\$255,724
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$292,771	\$102,771
Responsible Camping Ambassadors, signage and education, and servicing and maintenance of existing camping sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$215,011	\$215,011
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$271,711	\$271,711
Opuke Thermal Pools and Spa	Provincial Growth Fund	Methven Adventures Ltd	Loan	\$7,500,000	\$7,500,000
Coordination of South Island Events	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Canterbury (Canterbury Regional Council)	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Mackenzie District Council sustainability destination project	Provincial Growth Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$711,548	\$500,000
Porters Ski Area Expansion- Crystal Valley Alpine resort and recreation part	Provincial Growth Fund	PSA Capital Ltd	Grant	\$250,000	\$170,000
South Island Destination Management Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Canterbury Regional Council (Environment Canterbury) on behalf of Canterbury Mayoral Forum	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Hanmer Springs Tourism Package	Provincial Growth Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$383,000	\$360,000
Kaikōura Marine Development Programme (KMDP) - Part 1 Wakatu Quay	Provincial Growth Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$9,880,000	\$2,600,000
Dolphin and Albatross Encounter	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Bradshaw & Buurman	Loan	\$400,000	\$400,000
International Antarctic Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	International Antarctic Attraction Limited	Loan	\$2,100,000	\$2,100,000
Kaikōura Kayaks	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Ka kōura Kayaks	Loan	\$67,406	\$67,406
South Pacific Helicopters / Wings over Whales	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	South Pacific Helicopters	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tekapo Springs Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tekapo Springs Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Monitoring and compliance staffing costs, waste management system maintenance at 4 camping sites, and servicing costs for 7 toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$223,600	\$223,600
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$219,834	\$184,826
Public Toilet, Waste Water System, Dump Station Capacity Enhancement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$267,800	\$267,800
Akaroa Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$120,000	\$120,000
Saltwater Creek rest stop development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
Banks Peninsula "Smart" Rubbish Bins	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$86,790	\$86,790
Rākaia Salmon Site Re-Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$739,945	\$707,774
Installation of 5 toilets in Hurunui district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$935,808	\$873,567
Freedom Camping Infrastructure Development - Coes Ford and Lakeside Domain	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$286,050	\$286,050
Springston Public Toilets Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$77,350	\$77,350
Public Toilet Upgrades and SH 73 Signage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$332,600	\$200,000
Coastal Facilities and Inner City Parks Infrastructure Enhancement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$130,000	\$130,000
Surfacing of carpark at Tekapo and long vehicle park at Twizel	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$215,150	\$215,000
Infrastructure Improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$333,000	\$331,849
Magdalen Valley Road and Lottery Bush	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$53,400	\$40,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Albion Square Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Christchurch City Council	Grant	\$140,000	\$0
Inland Scenic Route Enhancements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$158,328	\$58,328
Toilet and Safety Improvements at Duntroon Township	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$150,000
Parking Improvements at Oamaru Harbour	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$110,000	\$0
West Oxford Reserve Toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimakariri District Council	Grant	\$131,000	\$109,037
Kaikōura Link Pathway Project	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ka kōura District Council	Grant	\$1,908,115	\$250,000
Rotherham Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$117,400	\$117,400
St Annes Lagoon toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$117,400	\$39,200
Greta Valley toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$117,400	\$39,200
Fairlie, Pūkaki and Ruataniwha Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$1,762,560	\$162,560
Lake Ruataniwha Reserve Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$355,000	\$115,000
Fairlie Camper Dump Station	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mackenzie District Council	Grant	\$84,100	\$28,000
Public toilets and signage installation	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimate District Council	Grant	\$186,600	\$60,000
Toilet Upgrades	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Selwyn District Council	Grant	\$448,550	\$298,550
Compliance officer role and improvement of signage around the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimate District Council	Grant	\$12,800	\$12,800
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waimate District Council	Grant	\$27,808	\$27,808

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Economic Development through Tourism Chatham Islands	Provincial Growth Fund	Tourism Chatham Islands Incorporated	Grant	\$270,000	\$270,000
Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Chatham Islands Council	Grant	\$168,061	\$140,000
Extra toilet facilities and maintenance in some remote campsites, signage, and provide education to community camping committees	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$26,115	\$26,115
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$81,210	\$81,210
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$56,813	\$56,813
Napier National Aquarium of NZ - Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Napier City Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Ngā Ara Tīpuna - Waipukurau Pa Site Interpretation	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$104,764	\$104,764
Ngā Ara Tīpuna - Waipukurau Pa Site Interpretation Project Construction Phase	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$2,798,000	\$2,791,082
<b>Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>	<b>\$450,000</b>
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant		
Whangawehi Catchment Management Group - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Whangawehi Catchment Management Group Incorporated	Grant		
Feasibility Study for Space Coast NZ (Rocket viewing area, Railbike Adventures support)	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$56,522
Unlocking Tourism Potential of Lake Waikaremoana Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Te Maara A Te Atua Reserve Trust	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$192,000	\$162,000
Feasibility Study Assessing Tourism Infrastructure Needs	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Upgrade of Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$229,500	\$113,500

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Paerahi Freedom Camping and Tourism Infrastructure Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$406,896	\$406,896
Tourism Needs Assessment	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Wairoa Tourism Infrastructure	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$530,300	\$530,300
Freedom Camping wardens, servicing toilet blocks, waste tanks and rubbish/recycling facilities, and increasing freedom camping signs and brochures across the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Architectural Concept plans and cost estimates to enable multiple initiatives to be delivered at the Māoriland Hub in Ōtaki.	Provincial Growth Fund	Māoriland Charitable Trust	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Waiorua Bay Lodge Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Waiorua Lodge Limited	Grant	\$635,000	\$498,153
Kāpiti Island Nature Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waiorua Lodge Limited	Loan	\$340,000	\$340,000
Increased cleaning of temporary ablution blocks, as well as a custodian and security at Vinegar Hill and 3 other sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$34,564	\$34,564
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Palmerston North City Council	Grant	\$31,800	\$31,800
<b>Ruapehu Alpine Lift - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited</b>		<b>\$23,000,000</b>	<b>\$17,000,000</b>
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - Physical Work	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan		
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - Additional Funding	Immediate Capital Investments	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan		
Ruapehu Alpine Lift - RAL (Administrators Appointed) - Bridging Loan	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu Alpine Lifts Limited	Loan		
District Tourism & Trails Strategy including district and urban walkways / cycleways	Provincial Growth Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Transitional Programme Manager - Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan Implementation	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$85,000	\$85,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Programme Coordinator for Ruapehu Regional Visitor Development Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Transforming Te Apanui into a major tourism destination	Provincial Growth Fund	Central Economic Development Agency	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
The sustainable spatial use of the National Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$250,000	\$43,000
Te Apanui, Te Whenua o Ngā Atua	Provincial Growth Fund	Kahungunu Ki Tāmaki Nui-A-Rua Trust	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Sarjeant Gallery Te Whare o Rehua Whanganui Redevelopment: Revitalisation of a key regional tourism asset.	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$12,000,000	\$12,000,000
Pūkaha Environment and Ecology Programme Te Wānanga Taiao	Provincial Growth Fund	Pūkaha Mount Bruce Board	Grant	\$3,700,000	\$2,750,000
Foxton Regeneration	Small Scale Infrastructure	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$3,860,000	\$3,860,000
Toilet and rubbish facilities associated operating costs across a range of locations	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$37,071	\$32,597
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rangitīkei District Council	Grant	\$40,820	\$40,820
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$14,500	\$8,977
Mowing, toilets cleaning and rubbish collection for overnight camping sites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$25,960	\$25,960
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$28,824	\$28,824
Mangatainoka Reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$102,404	\$102,404
Pipiriki Water and Wastewater Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$53,900	\$53,900
Big Belly Bin Installation	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$129,808	\$109,947
Public Toilets Taupō Quay freedom camping area and bus shelter	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$150,644	\$150,644



# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Upgrade of Ōhakune Water Treatment Plant	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$2,300,000	\$500,000
Ōhakune/Raetihi Wastewater Treatment Plant Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$115,500	\$0
Establishment of an ambassador programme to provide education relating to campers and locals on responsible camping in the area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$12,000	\$12,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$53,000	\$53,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$68,320	\$68,320
Installation of temporary facilities at three campsites, vehicle counters at Lake Dunstan and Roxburgh, signage, monitoring, servicing and maintenance of all campsites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$377,338	\$377,338
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$191,800	\$143,800
Temporary toilet facilities, monitoring and enforcement, increased security patrols, and a Ranger programme for education and information	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$161,136	\$161,136
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$140,095	\$140,095
Two camping hubs, new signage, education and information for campers, and an increased monitoring and compliance capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$788,961	\$788,961
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$506,935	\$418,660
Feasibility assessment for Dunedin Waterfront Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$820,000	\$820,000
Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	The Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Trust	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Clutha Gold Great Ride	Provincial Growth Fund	Clutha District Council	Vote Transfer	\$6,500,000	\$3,200,000
Alpine Helicopters/Minaret Station/Southern Lakes Heliski	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	The Alpine Group Limited	Loan	\$332,000	\$232,000
Backcountry Helicopters	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Backcountry Helicopters	Loan	\$450,000	\$450,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Glenorchy Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Glenorchy Air Services & Tourist Company Limited	Loan	\$292,000	\$292,000
Highlands Motorsport Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Highlands Motorsport Park Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Cardrona and Treble Cone	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Cardrona Alpine Resort Limited	Loan	\$1,900,000	\$1,900,000
Monarch Wildlife Cruises and Tours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Monarch Wildlife Limited	Loan	\$130,000	\$130,000
Natures Wonders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tracey Adele Reid and Perry Martin Reid as partners of the P & T Reid	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Oamaru Penguin Colony	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Tourism Waitaki Limited	Loan	\$448,130	\$448,130
Otago Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Otago Museum Trust Board	Loan	\$1,065,000	\$1,065,000
Outback New Zealand (Nomad Safaris / Info & Track / Info & Snow)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Outback New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Over the Top	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Over the Top Limited	Loan	\$2,328,304	\$2,328,304
Penguin Place Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Penguin Place Limited	Loan	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Royal Albatross Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Otago Peninsula Trust	Loan	\$700,000	\$700,000
Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Skydive Queenstown Ltd	Loan	\$4,276,000	\$2,000,000
Southern Alps Air Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Alps Air Limited	Loan	\$475,000	\$475,000
True South Flights	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Lakes Aviation Limited	Loan	\$2,056,000	\$2,056,000
TSS Earnslaw and Walter Peak	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$5,500,000	\$5,500,000
Wi kin River Jets	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Wi kin River Jet Limited	Loan	\$72,942	\$72,942

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Ziptrek Ecotours	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	ZJV (NZ) Limited	Loan	\$456,000	\$456,000
Bungy New Zealand Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Bungy New Zealand Limited - STAPP	Loan	\$5,100,000	\$5,100,000
Southern Discoveries	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Southern Discoveries	Loan	\$6,430,000	\$6,430,000
Queenstown Lakes Public Toilet Programme	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$2,392,778	\$2,312,224
Tourism facility improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$385,500	\$385,500
Tunnel Beach	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$558,900	\$186,300
Waitaki Tourism Facility Improvements - Campbell's Bay and Moeraki	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Toilets Balclutha and Milton	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$468,500	\$0
Balclutha Dump Station	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Clutha District Council	Grant	\$82,525	\$82,525
Bendemeer and Peter Fraser Park Reserves Toilet Enhancements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$289,248	\$94,416
Queenstown Marine Parade Waterfront Redevelopment Business Case	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$46,750	\$46,705
Clyde Historic Precinct Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$247,500	\$247,500
Clyde River Carpark and access	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$365,000	\$365,000
Alexandra Riverside Park Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Central Otago District Council	Grant	\$325,000	\$0
Glenorchy Carpark and Marina	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$375,000	\$125,000
Marine Parade Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$826,000	\$619,500

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wānaka Lakefront Development	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$781,754	\$196,754
Wānaka Tree Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$432,000	\$144,000
Ambassadors, freedom camping information and signage, and servicing of toilet facilities in Kaitaki Straight	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$170,000	\$127,500
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitaki District Council	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Monitoring and education, and to provide information to campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Auckland Council	Grant	\$201,360	\$201,360
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Auckland Council	Grant	\$252,480	\$252,480
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Carterton District Council	Grant	\$67,197	\$67,197
Improved business intelligence and on-the-ground engagement (monitoring and education) with campers, as well improvements for online messaging and physical signage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$80,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$137,600	\$103,600
Ambassador programme Technology Pilot	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Mogeo Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$200,000
Kaikōura Zones Pilot (Extension to Campermate)	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Outdoria	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Tuia – Encounters 250 National Voyaging Event	Provincial Growth Fund	Manatū Taonga Ministry for Culture and Heritage	Vote Transfer	\$3,500,000	\$3,500,000
Touch of Spice	Inbound Tourism Operators	Touch of Spice Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Terra Nova Coach Tours	Inbound Tourism Operators	Terra Nova Tours Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Southern Crossings Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Southern Crossing Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Active Adventures	Inbound Tourism Operators	Active New Zealand General Partner Limited	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Travelmore International	Inbound Tourism Operators	Travelmore International Tour Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Volkai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Vo kai (leisure time tours) Ltd	Loan	\$250,000	\$250,000
Southern World NZ	Inbound Tourism Operators	Southern World Vacations	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
China Travel Services (NZ) Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	China Travel Service (N.Z.) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Seasonz Travel Ltd	Inbound Tourism Operators	Seasonz Travel Ltd	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
New Zealand Journeys	Inbound Tourism Operators	New Zealand Journeys (2007) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
General Travel	Inbound Tourism Operators	General Travel New Zealand	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pan Pacific	Inbound Tourism Operators	Pan Pacific Travel Corporation Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Pacific Destination	Inbound Tourism Operators	Pacific Destinations (NZ) Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
ID New Zealand	Inbound Tourism Operators	I.D. Tours New Zealand Limited	Loan	\$500,000	\$500,000
Explore	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Explore Limited	Loan	\$1,500,546	\$1,500,546
INFLITE	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Inflite Charters Limited	Loan	\$5,500,000	\$4,000,000
Sand Safaris & Dune Riders	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Sand Safaris 2014 Limited	Loan	\$490,000	\$490,000
Zealandia	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Karori Sanctuary Trust	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
6 toilet facilities at Ngawi, toilet tanks, dump stations and toilets servicing at coastal area	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$55,000	\$34,446
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$61,960	\$51,056

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Evans Bay Marina Freedom Camping facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Wellington City Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Continuation of the pilot camera solution paired with AI which provides real-time data to freedom campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Outdoria	Grant	\$318,550	\$318,550
The Responsible Camping Education Campaign	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tourism New Zealand	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Maruawai Project - Stage One (Hokonui Moonshine Museum and Distillery)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hokonui Heritage Centre Trust	Grant	\$729,000	\$729,000
Maruawai Project - Stage 2 (Maruawai Centre [Development])	Provincial Growth Fund	Gore District Council	Grant	\$919,000	\$80,000
Rakiura Oneki Southern wilderness experience - "In the footsteps of our ancestors"	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$300,000
Rakiura Oneki Southern Wilderness Experience - "In the footsteps of our ancestors"	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Rakiura Māori Lands Trust	Loan	\$1,235,000	\$0
Doubtful Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$8,100,000	\$8,100,000
Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Fiordland Expeditions Limited	Loan	\$107,000	\$70,000
Cruising Milford Sounds	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Cruising Milford Sound Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Milford Sound	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$6,700,000	\$6,700,000
Milford Sound Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Milford Sound Tourism Limited	Loan	\$4,500,000	\$4,500,000
Rakiura Stewart Island	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Te Anau Helicopter Services	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Te Anau Helicopter Services Limited	Loan	\$1,300,000	\$1,300,000
Te Anau Glowworm Caves	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Real Journeys Limited	Loan	\$700,000	\$700,000
Air Milford	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Air Milford	Loan	\$316,556	\$316,556

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Totally Tourism	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Omni Tourism Group Limited	Loan	\$2,615,716	\$2,615,716
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$161,000	\$81,000
Doubtful Sound toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Deepcove Outdoor Education Trust	Grant	\$170,000	\$170,000
Manapōuri Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Visitor Infrastructure and Facilities Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$411,145	\$411,145
Stirling Point Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Te Anau wastewater	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Manapōuri Visitor infrastructure Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$350,000
Te Anau Visitor Boat Ramp and toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$440,000	\$290,000
Observation Rock - viewing platform upgrade - Stewart Island	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$99,125	\$35,125
Ulva Island Wharf Replacement, Stewart Island	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Southland District Council	Grant	\$600,000	\$0
Gap and opportunities analysis, increased toilet facility servicing, and an extension of the Kaitiaki Rangers Programme to promote responsible camping	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$288,500	\$200,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$249,000	\$249,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$41,000	\$41,000
New Zealand Chinese Association Ventnor Memorial Project deal	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Chinese Association Ventnor Memorial Project	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Te Waiariki Ngawha Springs Enhancement and Redevelopment Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Trustees of the Parahirahi Ngawha Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000



# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Waitangi Mountain Bike Park	Provincial Growth Fund	Focus Paihia Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$490,000	\$490,000
Māori Battalion Museum	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$222,000	\$222,000
Kawakawa Tourism Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North Holdings Limited	Grant	\$2,378,000	\$2,378,000
Hihiaua Cultural Centre - Stage One	Provincial Growth Fund	Hihiaua Cultural Centre Trust	Grant	\$1,075,000	\$1,075,000
Manea Footprints of Kupe	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Hua o te Kawariki Trust	Grant	\$4,600,000	\$4,600,000
Ōhaeawai Visitors Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Ōhaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$100,000	\$93,594
Māori Battalion Museum - Further support	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited	Grant	\$287,000	\$287,000
Te Waiariki Ngawha Springs Redevelopment and Enhancement - Project Manager	Provincial Growth Fund	Parahirahi Ngawha Waiariki Trust	Grant	\$260,000	\$260,000
Māori Battalion Museum - Development and Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Waitangi Limited T/A Waitangi Treaty Grounds	Grant	\$13,991,000	\$13,991,000
<b>Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Whangārei Art Museum Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$18,503,000</b>	<b>\$18,503,170</b>
Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - Physical project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	Grant		
Hundertwasser Arts Centre and Wairau Māori Art Gallery - Additional Funding for Completion	Immediate Capital Investments	Whangārei Art Museum Trust	Grant		
The Camera Obscura Sculpture	Provincial Growth Fund	Creative Northland	Grant	\$458,853	\$458,853
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase One)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$277,992	\$277,992
Kupe Waka Centre (Phase Two)	Provincial Growth Fund	Arawai Limited	Grant	\$4,322,008	\$2,600,000
Ka Uri: Unearthed	Provincial Growth Fund	Ngāti Kuri Trust Board	Loan	\$5,423,735	\$5,303,118

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Tai Tokerau Tuia Encounters 250	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Au Marie 1769 Sestercentennial Charitable Trust (Te Au Marie Trust)	Grant	\$1,311,000	\$1,310,795
Whangārei Rolling Ball Clock	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Te Ika o te Kōpua	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Ruapekapeka Trust	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,100,000
Waiōmio Glow-worm Cave Facility Upgrade	Whenua Māori	Te Tawai and Maata Kawiti Whānau Trust	Grant	\$980,000	\$156,800
Northern Adventure Experience	Immediate Capital Investments	Northern Adventure Experience Limited	Grant	\$5,588,797	\$4,864,065
Ōhaeawai Battle Site Enhancement	Historical Sites of National Importance	Ōhaeawai Community Cultural Centre	Grant	\$1,698,366	\$1,680,000
Salt Air	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Salt Air	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
The Kauri Museum	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Ōtamatea Kauri And Pioneer Museum Board - The Kauri Museum	Loan	\$190,000	\$190,000
Bayley's Beach Access Boardwalk and Toilet update	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$234,000	\$204,000
Matakohe Toilets and Footpath	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$103,584	\$66,515
Maungaturoto Toilets and Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$149,100	\$50,000
Tamaterau Beach Carparks Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$412,800	\$206,400
New and Upgraded Public Toilet Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$639,000	\$510,000
3 visitor related sewerage and water system feasibility studies	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$353,000	\$308,323
Te Hononga Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$344,000	\$344,000
Visitor Facilities - Abbey Caves	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$539,000	\$139,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Restoring the Mauri of Matapōuri - Stage 1	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$1,114,000	\$200,000
Regional Boat Ramp Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500
Cable Bay Car Parks	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$238,136	\$238,136
Bundle: Taipa Beach/Paihia Toilet/Stone Store Lighting	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$36,050	\$36,050
Freedom Camping Operation Requirements Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500
Pungaere Road Seal Extension	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$793,584	\$793,584
Waipapa/Waitangi Toilet Capacity	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$254,000	\$254,000
Quarry Gardens Carparks	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$781,000	\$200,000
Town Basin & Visitor Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$1,670,000	\$300,000
Alamar Crescent Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$119,704	\$119,704
Lincoln St Reserve Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$131,704	\$131,704
Mangawhai Community Park Public Toilet Facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$179,220	\$179,220
Ambassador programme, monitoring and enforcement, portaloos, Additional servicing of public toilets, signage and bollards, temporary fencing, and an information and communication programme.	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$245,000	\$245,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Whangārei District Council	Grant	\$260,000	\$260,000
Increased visitor education through signage and advertising, monitoring and compliance, and operational expenses to service various responsible campsites	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$325,905	\$325,905

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$300,000
Mt Titirangi - Puhi Kai Iti Connection	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$1,067,000	\$1,032,913
Tairāwhiti Railway Tourism Feasibility	Provincial Growth Fund	Tairāwhiti Rail Limited	Grant	\$600,000	\$593,458
Cook's Landing Restoration	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$1,630,000	\$1,618,148
Te Ha Sestersentennial Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ha 1769 Sestercentennial Trust Board	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
Gisborne Tourism Product Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Activate Tairāwhiti Limited (Trust Tairāwhiti)	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Titirangi and Inner Harbour Arrival Zones - Phase 2	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$572,300	\$572,300
Solar compacting bins and Waterless Toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$189,600	\$139,600
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$97,000	\$84,934
Taranaki Crossing Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Taranaki Cathedral Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Anglican Trust Board	Grant	\$5,750,000	\$2,701,149
<b>Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Department of Conservation - Hamilton</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$13,340,000</b>	<b>\$3,850,627</b>
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Investigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Henley Hutchings Partners	Grant		
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing - Physical Works	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer		
Tapuae Roa: Taranaki Crossing – North Egmont Visitors' Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kotahitanga o te Atiawa Trust	Vote Transfer		
Aotea Utanganui: Museum of South Taranaki – Building Extension	Provincial Growth Fund	The South Taranaki District Museum Trust	Grant	\$313,000	\$180,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Parihaka Visitor Facilities	Historical Sites of National Importance	Parihaka Papakāinga Trust	Grant	\$14,000,000	\$475,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$4,078	\$4,078
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$30,875	\$30,875
Tourism infrastructure projects - ablution blocks rubbish bins	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Taranaki District Council	Grant	\$125,187	\$63,000
Monitoring and enforcement across the district, as well as education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$183,610	\$183,610
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$228,600	\$228,600
Ambassador programme, temporary toilets and washrooms hub, waste management and recycling, education, and a user survey	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$256,878	\$214,507
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$121,500	\$114,957
Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre extension (Application 1 - Feasibility Study)	Provincial Growth Fund	New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust, T/A Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Technical Study for The Whale Trail, a multi-use cycle & walking trail between Picton & Kaikōura	Provincial Growth Fund	Marlborough Kaikōura Trail Trust	Grant	\$322,000	\$259,069
Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks) (Tasman)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Abel Tasman Soul Ltd (Abel Tasman Kayaks)	Loan	\$1,208,000	\$600,000
Omaka Aviation Heritage Centre (Marlborough)	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	The New Zealand Aviation Museum Trust	Loan	\$43,000	\$43,000
Two temporary toilets facilities and servicing; monitoring and enforcement; signage and additional waste bins to manage capacity at the popular site	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$168,080	\$141,637
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$191,312	\$146,312
Mārāhau Feasibility Study	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$10,000	\$10,000
Tahunanui Beach Playground toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Millers Acre Centre toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Tōrea Bay, Mahia Bay and Okiwi Bay	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$118,000	\$118,000
Havelock Township	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$194,000	\$194,000
Collins memorial reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$110,000	\$110,000
Anakiwa	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$112,000	\$112,000
Feasibility Study to Review Freedom Camping in Marlborough	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$25,000	\$25,000
Hodder Bridge	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$17,500	\$17,500
Picton High Street	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$208,068	\$208,068
Seymour Square	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$247,500	\$247,500
Taylor Dam	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$55,000	\$55,000
Maitai Recreation Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$498,550	\$498,550
London Quay (Town Basin) public toilet facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$34,045	\$34,045
Toilet Facility Torrent Bay	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$320,000	\$320,000
Montgomery Square Toilet Renewal	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$460,000	\$115,000
Tākaka Dump Station	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$107,000	\$35,666
Spring Creek Picnic Area - Public toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$101,185	\$0

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Lake Elterwater toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$111,320	\$55,000
Wedge Point toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$42,985	\$0
Rai Valley toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$399,175	\$399,175
Carluk Domain - toilet renewal and dump station	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$190,153	\$63,153
Havelock Carpark	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$47,850	\$0
Link Pathway	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$118,160	\$0
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hauraki District Council	Grant	\$10,950	\$10,950
<b>Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,149,771</b>	<b>\$1,149,771</b>
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project	Immediate Capital Investments	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant		
Historical Maritime Park PGF Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hauraki Historical Maritime Park Incorporated	Grant		
Feasibility study, Business Case and Investment Case - Te Aroha Tourism Precinct	Provincial Growth Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$409,278
Coromandel Marine Gateway - Feasibility and Business Case Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Pita Street Development Limited	Grant	\$93,850	\$93,850
Waikato Regional Theatre	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Property Trust	Grant	\$13,000,000	\$9,500,000
<b>Rangiriri Historical &amp; Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,967,000</b>	<b>\$2,967,000</b>
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Historical Sites of National Importance)	Historical Sites of National Importance	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	Grant		
Rangiriri Historical & Cultural Heartland Project - Phase Tahī - (Small Scale Infrastructure)	Small Scale Infrastructure	Te Mataarae ki Rangiriri Limited Partnership	Grant		



# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whānau Camping ground expansion	Whenua Māori	Te Kōpua Trust	Grant	\$283,178	\$240,000
Kaimanawa Alpine Adventures	Whenua Māori	Kaimanawa 3B2A & 3B2B Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$596,800	\$490,000
Huka Prawn Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	New Zealand Prawns Limited	Loan	\$272,000	\$272,000
Ōrākei Kōrako Cave & Thermal Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Ōrākei Kōrako Geysersland Resort	Loan	\$392,000	\$392,000
Waitomo Adventures	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Waitomo Adventures Limited	Loan	\$200,000	\$200,000
Responsible camping sites maintenance, monitoring and compliance	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$58,876	\$58,876
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$104,929	\$79,929
Toilets and dishwashing station servicing, directional signage, education and enforcement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Taupō District Council	Grant	\$145,852	\$72,926
Increased service at 59 different toilet facilities across the region, an ambassador programme, and education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$721,774	\$721,774
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$656,566	\$656,566
Wairākei Visitor Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Bike Taupō Advocacy Group Inc	Grant	\$554,700	\$554,700
Onemana Beach Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$108,352	\$108,352
Whangapoua Beach Toilet Waste Disposal	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$467,500	\$467,500
Hahei Carpark Extension and Toilet upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$1,426,841	\$1,426,841
Hamilton Gardens improved Facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hamilton City Council	Grant	\$220,000	\$220,000
Pirongia toilet replacement/Upgrade	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waipa District Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Mokau Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$206,000	\$206,000
Kiritehere and Waikawau Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$160,500	\$100,000
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Te Karo Bay / Sailors Grave	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$63,275	\$63,275
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Hot Water Beach	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$301,835	\$301,835
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Brown Street	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$238,504	\$238,504
SH25 Public Infrastructure Upgrades - Tairua / Pepe Reserve	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Thames-Coromandel District Council	Grant	\$417,601	\$417,601
Coromandel Community Hub	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Coromandel Independent Living Trust	Grant	\$723,044	\$552,017
Sanctuary Mountain Carpark and Entrance	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Maungatautari Eco Trust	Grant	\$190,000	\$190,000
Kaiaua Terminus - Stage 2	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Hauraki District Council	Grant	\$80,167	\$40,167
Freedom Camping facilities Whakamaru	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	South Waikato District Council	Grant	\$157,131	\$157,131
Waharoa Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$259,000	\$208,048
Wairere Falls Toilet	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$175,010	\$115,142
Lake Tikitapu/Lake Rotokākahi Lookout toilets and improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Rotorua Lakes Council	Grant	\$149,124	\$49,124
Two responsible camping wardens and operational costs for additional servicing of toilets and rubbish facilities at 14 visitor sites across the district	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$211,400	\$179,398
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waitomo District Council	Grant	\$229,617	\$227,938
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Waikato District Council	Grant	\$200,000	\$100,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wairarapa Dark Sky Reserve - Economic Growth Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Martinborough Dark Sky Incorporated	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Toilet cleaning, waste management, site maintenance, additional monitoring and compliance capacity, and to provide education and information for campers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$377,872	\$300,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$257,000	\$221,000
Signage, supply and install of bins, and increased operating expenses for public toilets & recycling facilities	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Grey District Council	Grant	\$114,500	\$111,140
Old Ghost Road Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Mokihinui-Lyell Backcountry Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$498,869
Wilderness Cycle Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Rūnanga Miners' Hall Restoration Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Rūnanga Miners' Hall Trust	Grant	\$408,120	\$408,120
Kawatiri Coastal Trail	Provincial Growth Fund	Charleston - Westport Coastal Trail Trust	Grant	\$9,360,000	\$8,470,458
West Coast Regional Cycle Trails Strategy Development	Provincial Growth Fund	Development West Coast	Grant	\$37,500	\$37,500
Masterplan for Oparara Basin	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$5,700,000	\$2,966,915
Dolomite Point Redevelopment Project, Punakaki, West Coast	Provincial Growth Fund	Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$28,100,000	\$5,626,560
Te Ara Pounamu - The Pounamu Pathway	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Ara Pounamu Limited	Grant	\$17,873,625	\$2,445,000
District Revitalisation – Westport Waterfront Redevelopments	Small Scale Infrastructure	Buller District Council	Grant	\$1,860,000	\$1,860,000
Fox Glacier Guiding	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Alpine Guides Fox Glacier Limited	Loan	\$1,304,000	\$1,304,000
Heliservices NZ	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Heliservices NZ	Loan	\$2,184,320	\$2,184,320
Shantytown Heritage Park	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	West Coast Historical and Mechanical Society Inc	Loan	\$100,000	\$100,000

# Tourism

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
West Coast Wildlife Centre	Strategic Tourism Assets Protection Programme	Franz Josef Wildlife Centre Limited	Loan	\$1,334,086	\$1,334,086
Punakaiki Water Supply Improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$175,000	\$175,000
Whataroa Toilets and shelter facility	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$300,750	\$300,750
Kumara Toilets, shelter bike stands and carparking	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$184,550	\$184,550
Ross Public Toilets and Shelter	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$320,250	\$320,250
Punakaiki Water Supply Improvements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$231,000	\$201,703
Haast Potable Water Storage	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$122,000	\$122,000
Fox Glacier Water Treatment and Emergency Power	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$468,000	\$156,000
Westland Campervan Dump Stations	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$102,000	\$102,000
Franz Josef Waste Water Pump	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$128,000	\$128,000
Westport Town Precinct & Pathways	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$300,000	\$200,000
Reefton Toilet Enhancement	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Buller District Council	Grant	\$240,000	\$240,000
Cass Square Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$191,500	\$63,000
Paringa Public Toilets	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$236,000	\$236,000
Franz Josef Heliport & carparking	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$137,000	\$45,667
Hokit ka Beach Front enhancements	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$230,500	\$153,666

# Tourism

<b>Title</b>	<b>Reporting Allocation</b>	<b>Recipient/Organisation</b>	<b>Funding Type</b>	<b>Approved Funding</b>	<b>Paid Funding</b>
Temporary installation of toilets and bin modules at various camping sites, operational costs related to servicing campsites, and four part-time compliance officers	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$401,000	\$401,000
Responsible Camping 2020/21	Tourism Infrastructure Fund	Westland District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - Parent Deal	Provincial Growth Fund	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant	\$598,600	\$598,600
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau - (He Poutama Rangatahi)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant		
Eastern Bay Driver & Operator Training Centre in Kawerau	Te Ara Mahi	Eastern Bay of Plenty Regional Economic Development Trust	Grant		
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi	Te Ara Mahi	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited	Grant	\$1,278,000	\$589,000
Te Kaha Development Project - Mahi Haurahi	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Loan	\$1,400,000	\$0
Blue Light Youth Driver Navigator Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Blue Light Ventures Inc	Grant	\$3,002,968	\$2,402,374
Development of Tunncliffe Timber Solutions employees in preparation for PGF funded growth project	Te Ara Mahi	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Limited	Grant	\$314,400	\$110,770
Manawa Tu - Work for Life Centre	Te Ara Mahi	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Manawa Trust	Grant	\$2,289,150	\$2,216,545
East Coast Practical Driver Training Pilot Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Whakaari Logistics Limited	Grant	\$371,890	\$241,890
Mahi Ora Ōpōtiki – An employed community thrives	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Imagine, Believe, Achieve Employment Training Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bay of Plenty Youth Development Trust	Grant	\$407,400	\$407,400
Ara Rau – Pathways to Work Hub Bay of Plenty	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Priority One - Western Bay of Plenty Incorporated	Grant	\$870,400	\$730,400
He Poutama Rangatahi o Whakaatu Whānaunga Trust	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whakaatu Whānaunga Trust	Grant	\$798,631	\$738,631
Exploration and Activation to Thrive	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ōpōtiki College Board of Trustees	Grant	\$651,000	\$551,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Whakatāne Worker Redeployment on Local Road and Infrastructure Projects	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whakatāne District Council	Grant	\$8,229,000	\$8,229,000
Ōpōtiki Worker Redeployment Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$4,321,000	\$4,321,000
Youth to Employment & Education	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Pou Oranga o Whakatōhea Limited	Grant	\$819,652	\$759,652
Whāia te Rangatiratanga – Pathways to Independence	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Puna Ora o Mātaatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,001,382	\$1,581,382
He Waka Eke Noa – Mahi ora	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Puna Ora O Mātaatua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$2,953,128	\$2,913,128
Mauri Oho - Working to Reduce Harm of Methamphetamine 2020-2023	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Rakeiwhenua Trust	Grant	\$1,781,800	\$1,408,850
Waiariki Film Studios Indigenous Industry Workforce Training Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Waiariki Film Studios GP Limited	Grant	\$75,000	\$75,000
Kaupapa Māori Methamphetamine Service	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Manaaki Ora Trust	Grant	\$616,677	\$616,677
<b>Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$793,189</b>	<b>\$793,189</b>
Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - Murumurunga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust	Grant		
Waikotikoti and Murumurunga Marae Renovation - Waikotikoti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Waikotikoti Murumurunga Marae Trust	Grant		
Ngāhina Marae Building Maintenance Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ngāhina Marae	Grant	\$263,775	\$263,775
Ōpōtiki Rugby Club and Golf Club	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ōpōtiki District Council	Grant	\$169,686	\$162,223
Whare Rauora	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Te Whānau	Grant	\$213,000	\$213,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Puwhakamua	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Tikanga Aroro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$976,000	\$970,000
Ngāti Awa Technical Training Centre and prioritised Programmes (Marine Training Programme and Workforce Development Programme)	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Rūnanga o Ngāti Awa	Grant	\$2,573,800	\$923,800
Ana Whakamua – RBC Land Workforce Development Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Robert Black Contracting Limited	Grant	\$1,111,358	\$950,000
Manawa Ora Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kohutapu Lodge & Tribul Tours Limited	Grant	\$540,450	\$432,360
Whanake te Kura - School of Hard Knocks Aotearoa	He Poutama Rangatahi	Social Good Limited	Grant	\$713,740	\$713,740
Kawerau Pathways to Work	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$311,000	\$311,000
<b>Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$658,000</b>	<b>\$658,000</b>
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant		
Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services – Kawerau Pathways to Work	Te Ara Mahi	Tūwharetoa ki Kawerau Health, Education and Social Services Trust	Grant		
Pathway to Trades	He Poutama Rangatahi	TradeUp Ltd	Grant	\$1,686,000	\$1,533,645
Kawerau Pathways to Work - Backbone Project Extension	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kawerau District Council	Grant	\$58,923	\$58,923
Ko Ngā Kākahi Whakairoiro o Hinehopu Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	The Proprietors of Rotomā No. 1 Incorporation	Grant	\$396,780	\$283,420
Youth Employment Plus - Rotorua	He Poutama Rangatahi	Rotorua Community Youth Centre Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$947,330
HEB Apprenticeship & Reskilling Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	HEB Construction Limited	Grant	\$1,600,000	\$944,000



# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Northpower Provincial Apprentice Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Northpower Limited	Grant	\$1,598,960	\$1,201,265
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Cragieburn	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Ōhau	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Tekapo West	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
South Canterbury Transport and Logistics Panel - Level 3 Certificate in Commercial Road Transport	Te Ara Mahi	Venture Timaru Limited (previously known as Aoraki Development and Promotions Limited)	Grant	\$600,000	\$448,000
Canterbury Regional Economic Development Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Hurunui District Council Town Hall Upgrade Programme	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hurunui District Council	Grant	\$935,175	\$678,604
Pleasant Point Memorial Hall renovation Pleasant Point Memorial Hall Earthquake Strengthening	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Timaru District Council	Grant	\$43,790	\$43,790
Ashburton Cenotaph Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Ashburton District Council	Grant	\$40,000	\$40,000
Mid-South Canterbury & North Otago Regional Apprenticeship Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Venture Timaru Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$3,536,000
Timatanga Hou Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Bros for Change Charitable Trust	Grant	\$510,000	\$510,000
The South Island Regional Driver HUB (The Driver HUB)	Te Ara Mahi	Salvation Army NZ Ltd	Grant	\$2,172,188	\$1,990,196
Cook BrProvincial Growth Funds Group Limited - Regional Apprenticeship Scheme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Cook BrProvincial Growth Funds Group Limited	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$570,000
<b>Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Chatham Islands Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$109,107</b>	<b>\$107,475</b>

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant		
Norman Kirk Memorial Reserve Building/Waitangi Memorial Hall - Waitangi Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Chatham Islands Council	Grant		
1BT Partnerships - Hawke's Bay	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$160,000	\$140,000
Wairoa Youth Employment Business Case	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$15,000	\$15,000
Wairoa Skills and Employment	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairoa District Council	Grant	\$150,000	\$150,000
QRS Training Facility	Te Ara Mahi	Quality Roothing & Services (Wairoa) Ltd	Grant	\$60,000	\$45,000
<b>Growing Future Famers - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$890,792</b>	<b>\$890,792</b>
Growing Future Famers	Te Ara Mahi	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant		
Growing Future Famers	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Growing Future Farmers Charitable Trust	Grant		
Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Hawke's Bay)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited	Grant	\$1,100,000	\$1,100,000
Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust - At-Risk Youth Programme and Hostel	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Community Fitness Centre Trust	Grant	\$5,000,000	\$4,550,000
The Initiate Programme	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$780,434	\$780,434
T&G Emerging Leaders Skills Pathway	Te Ara Mahi	T&G Global Limited	Grant	\$557,500	\$545,000
Initiate Wahine Toa	Te Ara Mahi	The Development Hub	Grant	\$2,137,186	\$2,137,186

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wairoa Digital Employment Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Korou Digital Agency	Grant	\$960,000	\$960,000
Youth Employment Connector Model Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$985,000	\$930,000
Workfit – Rangatahi NEET Integration Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Hikoi Koutou Charitable Trust	Grant	\$771,750	\$761,750
Whiti	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Driver CPC Limited	Grant	\$188,750	\$188,750
Te Pihinga Ake	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Roopu a Iwi Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$790,000
Toi Hua Rewa	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Ikaroa Rangatahi Social Services Incorporated	Grant	\$720,000	\$710,000
Waipuka 3B1C2 land block	Fencing of Waterways	The Proprietors of Waipuka 3B1C2 Block	Grant	\$516,000	\$361,000
Hastings District Council Rural Halls	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Hastings District Council	Grant	\$290,392	\$290,394
<b>Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$887,291</b>	<b>\$887,291</b>
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Mataweka Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rākoutatahi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Rongomaraeroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Tapairu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		
Rākei Ora – Bringing Wellbeing to Marae Tihei Tamatea! - Whatuiāpiti Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Hawke's Bay District Council on behalf of Te Taiwhenua o Tamatea	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - PARENT DEAL	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant	\$6,020,910	\$6,020,910
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Pukehou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Kahurānaki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Taraia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Korongatā Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Mangaroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Omahu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Waipatu Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Matahiwi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Waimarama Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Runganga Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Timi Kara Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Moteo Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Kohupatiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Tangoio Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Petane Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Wharerangi Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Ruahapia Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Houngarea Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Tu Marae ki Te Matau-a-Maui - Mihiroa Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Taiwhenua O Heretaunga	Grant		
Te Whaiora Ara Tapu (A Sacred Journey to Wellness)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Pae Tawhiti Trustees Limited (As Trustee of Te Pae Tawhiti Trust)	Grant	\$1,995,200	\$1,476,000
Hikina Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	LIFT Social Enterprise Limited	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Project Nurture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wai Mauri Trust	Grant	\$260,693	\$260,693
Takatu Youth Mentoring Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Taiwhenua o Heretaunga Trust	Grant	\$390,000	\$296,094
Tangata Mahi Oranga	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Waiōhiki Community Charitable Trust	Grant	\$970,000	\$950,000
Tiheī Tamatea! He Ringa Whānau Ora - A proposal to support social capital in Tamatea/Central Hawke's Bay	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Central Hawke's Bay District Council	Grant	\$497,514	\$369,465
Te Rau Haumako	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kōpū Road Orchards Limited	Grant	\$200,000	\$124,000
He Poutama Rangatahi Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tautua Limited	Grant	\$320,000	\$319,997

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
The Employment Pathways Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairoa Young Achievers Trust (WYAT)	Grant	\$459,300	\$459,300
Te Oranga Pūmanawa	He Poutama Rangatahi	Angel Promotions Limited	Grant	\$554,486	\$554,486
Te Ara Matihiko - Digital Pathway	He Poutama Rangatahi	Pursuit Limited	Grant	\$559,400	\$559,400
NZ Shearing Training Model – Pilot Schemes	Te Ara Mahi	Kaiaka (New Zealand Shearing Contractors Association)	Grant	\$1,864,000	\$1,864,000
Kāpiti Provincial Growth Fund Programme Manager	Economic Development New Zealand	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$140,000	\$140,000
Paraparaumu Memorial Hall Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Ōtāki Civic Theatre Refurbishment	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Waikanae Community Scout Hall Roof Replacement	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Kāpiti Coast District Council	Grant	\$3,540	\$3,540
Te Hunga Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Puna Oranga o Ōtāki Charitable Trust	Grant	\$995,000	\$527,000
1BT Partnerships - Manawatū-Whanganui/Horowhenua	Te Uru Rakau	Various	Grant	\$587,279	\$587,279
Pathways Horowhenua - Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Grant	\$607,000	\$588,783
National Driver Training Centre - delivering the driving workforce to Manawatū/Whanganui's key industries	Provincial Growth Fund	Manfeild Park Trust	Loan	\$2,255,000	\$1,939,000
Turakina Māori Girls College Redevelopment Project - Te Poho o Tuariki	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga o Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Feasibility assessment for Dunedin Waterfront Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$274,500	\$254,500
Waitaki Whitestone Geopark Business Case	Te Ara Mahi	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant		
Whanganui Work Ready Passport Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant		
Advanced Aviation Hub	Provincial Growth Fund	Whanganui District Council Holdings Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Pou Tangata -Te whakairo hei huarahi ki te mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Uenuku Charitable Trust	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Intensive Induction Training for new staff	Te Ara Mahi	GPSOS Limited	Grant	\$39,000	\$39,000
PGF Application Support	Economic Development New Zealand	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000
Talent Central - Equipping Young People for the World of Work	Te Ara Mahi	Talent Central Charitable Trust	Grant	\$1,778,000	\$1,537,500
The Ruapehu Whānau Transformation	Te Ara Mahi	Ngā Waihua o Paerangi Trust	Grant	\$960,000	\$793,125
Pathways Horowhenua (Get - Go)	Te Ara Mahi	The Horowhenua Company Limited	Grant	\$806,277	\$737,800
Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Central Region Major Projects Skills Hub Trust Board	Grant	\$1,039,436	\$876,564
Te Ara Mahi – E Tu Tangata - Māori Integrated Trade Training and Manakitanga (pastoral care) programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Wai Ora Christian Community Trust	Grant	\$800,000	\$800,000
Port Employment Precinct Whanganui	Te Ara Mahi	Whanganui District Employment Training Trust	Grant	\$1,545,670	\$519,744
Primary Educational and Employment Campus	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Awanui a Rua Charitable Trust	Grant	\$752,990	\$563,656



# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Rūnanga o Ngā Wairiki Ngāti Apa Education, Training and Employment initiatives at Te Poho o Tuāriki	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Ngā Wairiki - Ngāti Apa Charitable Trust	Grant	\$864,000	\$594,400
Tiaho Mai	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ngā Hau E Wha Maara Kai Charitable Trust	Grant	\$512,824	\$162,842
Tararua Rural Education Activities Programme - Employment Liaison Advisors x2	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tararua Rural Education Activities Programme Incorporated	Grant	\$574,262	\$544,262
Ruapehu Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ruapehu District Council	Grant	\$1,330,000	\$1,330,000
Horowhenua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Horowhenua District Council	Grant	\$1,650,000	\$1,650,000
Tararua Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tararua District Council	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Whanganui Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Whanganui District Council	Grant	\$2,040,000	\$2,040,000
Hiruharama Māori blocks, Jerusalem	Fencing of Waterways	Aorangi Whānau Trust	Grant	\$630,000	\$630,000
<b>Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Te Poho o Matapihi Trust</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$629,133</b>	<b>\$629,133</b>
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Putiki Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant		
Manawatū Whanganui – Te Awa o Whanganui (Cluster 2) - Te Ao Hou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Te Poho o Matapihi Trust	Grant		
Nga Puna Rau o Rangitīkei: Rangitīkei catchment-wide whenua Māori Enhancement Programme	Fencing of Waterways	Te Maru o Ruahine Trust	Grant	\$2,750,000	\$2,700,000
Whangaehu Marae Restoration & Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rākautaua 1C Māori Reservation – Whangaehu Marae	Grant	\$377,123	\$377,123
To Ake Ara Tatou (Your Way, Our Way, Onwards)	He Poutama Rangatahi	Muaupoko Tribal Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$764,768	\$164,768



# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Te Toronga Whānau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Oranganui Trust	Grant	\$900,000	\$870,000
Whakapiki te Kaha ma te Kāinga Ora	He Poutama Rangatahi	Thermawise Construction Limited	Grant	\$312,800	\$228,965
Puhoro STEM Academy	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Puhoro Charitable Trust	Grant	\$975,000	\$787,500
The Forestry Pathways Course	Te Ara Mahi	Tokomairiro High School	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Scoping of construction-related projects, future workforce, training and upskilling requirements across the Otago region	Te Ara Mahi	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$250,000	\$250,000
Southland and Otago Regional Engineering Collective	Provincial Growth Fund	Farra Engineering Limited	Grant	\$785,000	\$470,000
Otago Regional Economic Development Portfolio Advisors	Economic Development New Zealand	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Otago Workforce Development Programme – Workforce Central (WFC) Dunedin Jobs & Skills Hub	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Business South Incorporated	Grant	\$1,850,000	\$700,000
Moana House	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Downie Stewart Foundation	Grant	\$1,036,507	\$971,895
DCC War Memorial Monument Restoration Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant	\$58,047	\$58,047
Queenstown Lakes Community Hall Upgrades	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Queenstown Lakes District Council	Grant	\$1,234,376	\$903,151
<b>Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Central Otago District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$38,803</b>	<b>\$38,803</b>
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Becks Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Tarras Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Maniototo Rugby Club Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Community/Town Halls or War Memorials fund - Anderson Park Pavilion	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Central Otago District Council	Grant		
Aukaha	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Aukaha (1997) Limited	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,491,000
<b>Dunedin City Council Package - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Dunedin City Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$426,298</b>	<b>\$426,298</b>
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Upgrades Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall Painting Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Dunedin City Council Package - Community Hall and Gasworks Museum Re-Roofing Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Dunedin City Council	Grant		
Conservation Activity - Tranche 1	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	DoC	Grant	\$700,000	\$700,000
Conservation Activity - Tranche 2	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	DoC	Grant	\$3,200,000	\$3,000,000
Primary Sector Workforce Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$6,000,000	\$548,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Implementing the Wildings Relief Package	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MPI	Grant	\$50,000	\$50,000
Training to Support Redeployment for 460 Courses	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MSD	Grant	\$3,450,000	\$1,554,000
The Howard League Driver Licence Initiative	Provincial Growth Fund	The New Zealand Howard League for Penal Reform Incorporated	Grant	\$6,722,270	\$6,722,270
Building Capability in the Provinces	Provincial Growth Fund	Economic Development New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$985,000	\$950,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Regional Career Coordinators (5 roles) - Horticulture and Viticulture	Te Ara Mahi	Horticulture New Zealand Incorporated	Grant	\$999,000	\$866,166
Regional Pacific Employment Support Service	Te Ara Mahi	Ministry for Pacific Peoples	Vote Transfer	\$8,850,000	\$8,835,713
Sentinel A Nuku	Te Ara Mahi	The Department of Conservation	Vote Transfer	\$3,438,000	\$3,438,000
Miro – Lifting Technical Skill & Sustainable Employment in Horticulture	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Miro Trading Limited Partnership	Grant	\$717,000	\$772,000
Brazier Scaffolding Regional Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Brazier Scaffolding Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$340,000
Regional Apprenticeship – Third Party proposal	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	TradeUp Limited	Grant	\$8,000,000	\$5,760,000
KiwiRail Apprenticeship Programme	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$4,000,000	\$1,656,000
Fonterra Operations: Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Fonterra Co-operative Group	Grant	\$1,760,000	\$1,086,000
Norwood Apprentice Scheme Extension	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	C B Norwood Distributors Limited	Grant	\$480,000	\$402,000
Facilitate the Training and Support for Workers	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$6,785,000	\$2,544,000
Resource support for communities transforming into being age-friendly as an economic basis to their future	Provincial Growth Fund	Office For Seniors, Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$150,000	\$110,686
Hokonui Highway Project	Te Ara Mahi	Community Networking Trust (Eastern Southland) Incorporated	Grant	\$2,100,000	\$2,083,879
Southland Youth Futures	Te Ara Mahi	Southland Regional Development Agency	Grant	\$1,550,000	\$1,195,000
Building capacity in Southland	Economic Development New Zealand	Great South (Venture Southland)	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
O Te Ika Rama Marae renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Hokonui Rūnanga Incorporated	Grant	\$424,567	\$424,567
Invercargill City War Memorials	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Invercargill City Council	Grant	\$679,772	\$679,772
1BT Partnerships - Tai Tokerau/Northland	Te Uru Rākau	Various	Grant	\$450,000	\$450,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Awanui River	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$600,000	\$600,000
Wilding Conifer Control Programme - Dargaville	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Ministry for Primary Industries	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Kai Iwi Lakes Visitor Amentities	Provincial Growth Fund	Kaipara District Council	Grant	\$90,500	\$90,500
Project to Establish the Employer Support Package for Northland	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Inc. Limited	Grant	\$106,750	\$106,750
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operator Training Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Earthmoving Group Ltd	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Wilson Heavy Machinery Operatory Training Centre	Provincial Growth Fund	Wilson Training Centre Ltd	Grant	\$1,430,200	\$950,000
Te Kotahitanga e Mahi Kaha Trust - Accelerating our Capability	Te Ara Mahi	Te Kotahitanga E Mahi Kaha Trust	Grant	\$3,000,000	\$2,920,000
CO.STARTERS and Te Korau regional pilots	Te Ara Mahi	Auckland University of Technology	Grant	\$83,300	\$83,300
WhangāreiA&P Society Farm Internship Programme, Northland	Te Ara Mahi	WhangāreiAgricultural And Pastoral Society	Grant	\$1,433,535	\$891,768
Kiwirail Prison Programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Kiwirail Holdings Limited	Grant	\$640,000	\$430,000
Developers Institute Graduate Employment Strategy for software developers in Northland	Te Ara Mahi	Developers Institute Limited	Grant	\$670,000	\$545,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
The Northland Collision Repair Industry Initiative	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Smart Trade Solutions Limited	Grant	\$590,240	\$590,240
Pākanāe 5A Land Productivity Project	Whenua Māori	The Pākanāe 5A Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$602,700	\$353,650
Can-do Catering	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Taimahi Trust	Grant	\$995,000	\$934,500
Bay of Island Tourism and Hospitality Staff Upskill and Retention Program	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Queenstown Resort College Limited	Grant	\$1,958,000	\$1,958,000
Hope House Skills Programme – Far North (Te Tai Tokerau)	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Hope House Limited	Grant	\$1,384,000	\$1,312,000
Pakinga Pa Historic Site Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Coleman Farms	Grant	\$750,000	\$750,000
He Ripo Kau Recovery and Employment Package	Fencing of Waterways	Reconnecting Northland	Grant	\$3,220,000	\$3,200,000
Otetao Reti Marae Renovation/Upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees for Otetao B3A1 Marae	Grant	\$444,239	\$444,239
Waikare Inlet Oyster Shell Clean Up/Recycling & Farm Re-establishment	Immediate Capital Investments	Seafort Holdings Limited	Grant	\$167,506	\$155,000
Atarau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngāti Kahu Social And Health Services Incorporated	Grant	\$736,440	\$597,000
He Waka Toki	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngātihine Health Trust Board	Grant	\$600,000	\$585,000
Renovation & Revitalisation - Taiamai Ōhaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Taiamai Ōhaeawai Rugby, Football & Sports Club Incorporated	Grant	\$410,021	\$410,021
Otiria Sports Club/ Community Space Renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Far North District Council	Grant	\$100,511	\$100,511
Whanake	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga o Whaingaroa	Grant	\$998,000	\$188,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
"Te Kapehu i te Kāinga" Realizing the Significance of Place"	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Ngapuhi Iwi Social Services Limited	Grant	\$999,990	\$647,500
Mātaatua Ki Takou Marae	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Takou Bay Marae Trust	Grant	\$217,455	\$217,455
Kauri Dieback Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Ecological Warrior Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$418,556	\$414,650
Whangārei Youth Space Start Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Whangārei Youth Space Trust	Grant	\$880,000	\$880,000
Academy for Retention of Wahine Māori	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kura Tuarua o Kamo Trust	Grant	\$174,800	\$174,352
Wahine Toa Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Recruit Me NZ Limited	Grant	\$421,050	\$421,050
He Poutama Taitamariki Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ministry of Social Development	Grant	\$2,500,000	\$2,500,000
Life Talk Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Kamo Driving School Limited	Grant	\$396,000	\$396,000
The NGEN Room Project	He Poutama Rangatahi	He Puna Marama Charitable Trust	Grant	\$990,000	\$990,000
Training to Enable Redeployment of Forestry Workers	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	MSD	Grant	\$2,250,000	\$1,849,000
NZ Macadamia Industry Development Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Torere Macadamias Limited	Grant	\$645,000	\$645,000
Riverland "We grow people"	Te Ara Mahi	Riverland Fruit Company Ltd	Grant	\$2,000,674	\$2,000,674
The Te Koru Drug & Alcohol, Education & Employment Initiative (Tairāwhiti)	Te Ara Mahi	First Choice Employment Services Limited (FCESL)	Grant	\$1,200,000	\$1,148,394

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Tairāwhiti Road Transport and Machinery (TRT) - Recruitment and Training	Te Ara Mahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$999,077	\$999,077
Wood Processing Capability Assistance	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Grant	\$100,000	\$100,000
Kuru Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Kuru Contracting Limited	Grant	\$736,016	\$696,380
GDL2Mahi	Te Ara Mahi	Tairāwhiti Rural Education Activities Programme (REAP) Incorporated	Grant	\$697,118	\$687,118
Parata Contracting Workforce Development	Te Ara Mahi	Parata Consulting Limited	Grant	\$731,311	\$731,311
Four Seasons Services	Te Ara Mahi	TBD Limited (Four Seasons)	Grant	\$940,228	\$940,228
Ka Hao te Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastern Institute of Technology Limited	Grant	\$238,000	\$238,000
Preparing for the Future	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Pultron Composites Limited	Grant	\$612,994	\$360,994
Tairāwhiti Implementation Programme Commitment, Action and Reciprocity that results in sustainable Employment	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Trust Tairāwhiti Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$400,000
Manaaki Tairāwhiti - Whakapono - Whānau	Human & Social Capital - Social Capital	Te Rūnanga-o-Tūranganui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$3,866,917	\$2,353,079
Pultron Composites Expansion in Gisborne/Tairāwhiti	Immediate Capital Investments	Pultron Composites Limited	Loan	\$5,364,000	\$5,364,000
Uawanui Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Te Aitanga-a-Hauiti Centre of Excellence Trust	Grant	\$550,000	\$550,000
Wi Pere Stock Exclusion and Riparian Planting Project	Fencing of Waterways	Wi Pere Trust	Grant	\$1,277,454	\$894,217
Whakamana te mana o Te Muriwai	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Tāmanuhiri Tutu Poroporo Trust	Grant	\$462,318	\$462,318

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Horticulture training and employment programme	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Coxco Farming & Horticulture Limited	Grant	\$1,453,259	\$1,010,000
Rangiiwaho Ihu ki te Moana	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Trustees of Rangiiwaho Marae	Grant	\$323,107	\$323,107
Tairāwhiti Regional Apprenticeships	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Te Rūnanga-o-Tūrangānui-a-Kiwa	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$919,000
Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust Poutama Rangatahi	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$800,536	\$830,536
Ma Wai Ra E Taurima - Manutuke	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Rongowhakaata Iwi Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$350,000
Generation Programme Additional Cohorts	He Poutama Rangatahi	Eastland Wood Council Incorporated	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
Pastoral Carer	He Poutama Rangatahi	Aotearoa Social Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$63,000	\$63,000
Rangatahi Pathways to the Trades Initiative	He Poutama Rangatahi	Gisborne Development Incorporated	Grant	\$425,000	\$315,000
Uawanui Cultural Nursery Training Project	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Aitanga a Hauiti Centre of Excellence Trust	Grant	\$564,710	\$564,710
Matapuna Supported Employment Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Matapuna Trust	Grant	\$457,854	\$457,854
Tautua Village: Kauneke Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Tautua Arts Limited	Grant	\$610,000	\$610,000
Tapuae Roa: Māori Enterprise and Education Stocktake	Provincial Growth Fund	Taranaki Māori Trust Board	Grant	\$150,000	\$100,000
Turbocharging Tapuae Roa	Provincial Growth Fund	Venture Taranaki Trust	Grant	\$530,000	\$518,247
New Zealand School of Applied Bio-diversity	Provincial Growth Fund	Hutton Wilson Charitable Trust	Grant	\$95,000	\$95,000



# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Acos Filler Marketability Next Steps	Provincial Growth Fund	Acos Filler Limited	Loan	\$300,000	\$300,000
New Plymouth Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	New Plymouth District Council	Grant	\$350,000	\$350,000
Stratford Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Stratford District Council	Grant	\$770,000	\$770,000
Tupu-a-Nuku Environmental Workforce Development	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Kāhui Maru Trust	Grant	\$982,639	\$537,639
Te Taiuhu Portfolio Managers	Economic Development New Zealand	Nelson City Council/Marlborough District Council	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Tasman Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Tasman District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Nelson Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Nelson City Council	Grant	\$1,230,000	\$1,200,000
Event Facilitator - Waikato Economic Summit	Provincial Growth Fund	Waikato Regional Council	Grant	\$74,000	\$74,000
Smart Waikato's Secondary School Employer Partnership - Building capability	Te Ara Mahi	Smart Waikato	Grant	\$449,300	\$449,300
Te Waka Waikato EDA – PGF capacity support	Economic Development New Zealand	Waikato Regional Economic Development Limited	Grant	\$400,000	\$400,000
Tongariro Professional River Guides Training Course Programme	Te Ara Mahi	Rafting New Zealand GP Limited	Grant	\$504,930	\$504,930
Waikato-Tainui Workstart Program	Te Ara Mahi	Building and Construction Industry Training Organisation Incorporated	Grant	\$393,500	\$359,100
Mahi Tika - Equity in Employment	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Disabled Persons Assembly Incorporated	Grant	\$249,850	\$234,234
Taupō Pathways	He Poutama Rangatahi	Taupō Pathways for Youth Employment Trust	Grant	\$722,500	\$722,500

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Angitu	He Poutama Rangatahi	Te Ara Rangatahi Charitable Trust	Grant	\$639,132	\$589,132
Ōtorohanga Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Ōtorohanga District Council	Grant	\$245,000	\$245,000
Hamilton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Hamilton District Council	Grant	\$1,500,000	\$1,500,000
Matamata-Piako Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Matamata-Piako District Council	Grant	\$650,000	\$650,000
Manaia Marae Renovation Project	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Manaia Marae	Grant	\$276,216	\$276,216
Ko Waipa te Awa – Restoration Project	Fencing of Waterways	Trustees of Tiroa E Trust	Grant	\$915,000	\$915,000
Acrow Apprenticeship program	Human & Social Capital - Apprenticeships	Acrow Limited	Grant	\$1,400,000	\$686,000
Te Hua Ake - Creating Opportunities	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Pou Herenga o Tūwharetoa Trustee Limited	Grant	\$998,000	\$998,000
Wānanga to Work: Skills Training and Employment Service	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Te Wānanga o Aotearoa Te Kuratini o Ngā Waka	Grant	\$894,044	\$774,044
Tu Tonu He Kakano	Human & Social Capital - Work Readiness	Tu Tonu Limited	Grant	\$543,446	\$543,446
Whakatūtūki Work Ready Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Ngā Ngaru Rautahi O Aotearoa National Māori Authority Incorporated	Grant	\$965,896	\$724,422
Oho Mauri Work Readiness Programme	He Poutama Rangatahi	Oho Mauri Solutions Limited	Grant	\$250,000	\$245,000
Wairarapa Primary Sector Skills Development	Te Ara Mahi	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$60,000	\$60,000
Masterton Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Masterton District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Anzac/Kiwi Hall upgrade	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$79,777	\$71,944
Featherston War Memorial renovation	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$224,905	\$217,322
Featherston Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$110,731	\$109,022
<b>Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package</b>	<b>He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$2,179,654</b>	<b>\$2,179,653</b>
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Tumapuhia Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Motuwairaka Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Papawai Pa Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Kohunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Hurunui Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Te Karu o Te Ika Marae Cluster - Te Ore Ore Marae	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	He Kāhui Wairarapa Incorporated	Grant		
Hau Ariki Marae – upgrades and renovations	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	South Wairarapa District Council	Grant	\$371,332	\$371,216
YETE Project - Ngā Pūmanawa Tupuna	He Poutama Rangatahi	Wairarapa Rural Education Activities Programme (REAP) Incorporated	Grant	\$947,800	\$947,800
West Coast Regional Employment Scheme	Te Ara Mahi	Development West Coast Trust	Grant	\$2,080,040	\$1,786,121
Buller Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Buller District Council	Grant	\$900,000	\$900,000

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Grey Economic Support Package	Road & Rail - Worker Redeployment Package	Grey District Council	Grant	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
<b>Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Grey District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,039,627</b>	<b>\$1,039,627</b>
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Ahaura Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Barrytown Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Blackball Workingmen's Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Camerons Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dixon Park Memorial Gates and Pillars	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Dobson Hall/ Dobson Reserve Board	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Greymouth Cenotaph	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Cobden Breakwater Kahuna Board Riders	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moana Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Moonlight Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Nelson Creek Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Rotomānu Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Totara Flat Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - Kaiata Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
Grey District Community Halls, War Memorials and Community Spaces - The Greymouth Regent Theatre/West Coast Theatre Trust Community Hub	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Grey District Council	Grant		
<b>Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Buller District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$802,063</b>	<b>\$802,063</b>
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Westport War Memorial Gates and War Memorial Statues	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Inangahua Junction Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Ngakawau Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - NBS Theatre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Carters Beach Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Community Centre	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Mokihinui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Waimangaroa Reserve Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Tearooms and Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Reefton Racecourse Grandstand	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Maruia Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Little Whanganui Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
Community Halls and War Memorials Upgrade – Buller District - Project Management Cost	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Buller District Council	Grant		
<b>Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches</b>	<b>Westland District Council</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$1,078,360</b>	<b>\$862,688</b>
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Project Manager and Contingency	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Haast Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kumara Memorial Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Okuru Lodge Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Bruce Bay Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Kokatahi Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Waitaha Community Hall	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Greypower Pensioner Association Building	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Band Rooms	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		

# Training Skills Employment

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Cenotaph - First World War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Hokitika Clock Tower - South African War Memorial	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Westland District Council Community Halls and War Memorials Renovations - Harihari War Memorial Cemetery Gates	Renovations of Town Halls, War Memorials, Marae and Pasifika Churches	Westland District Council	Grant		
Te Tauraka Waka A Maui Marae Sustainability Project	COVID Response - Worker Redeployment Package	Te Rūnanga o Makaawhio	Grant	\$313,960	\$43,623

# Waste / Recycling

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Kawerau Vermicomposting Expansion	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Plateau Compost Limited	Loan	\$588,000	\$0
Industry for the Future	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$81,864	\$81,864
Muriwhenua Tyre Potential	Immediate Capital Investments	Aupōuri Ngāti Kahu Te Rarawa Trust	Grant	\$510,800	\$429,650
Water and Waste Management Feasibility study	Provincial Growth Fund	Cedenco Foods New Zealand Limited	Grant	\$30,000	\$30,000



# Water Storage Management

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Raukōkore Irrigation Feasibility and Design Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Whānau A Maruhaeremuri Hapū Trust	Grant	\$950,600	\$950,600
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (water feasibility)	Provincial Growth Fund	TKG Landowners Group Holdings Limited Partnership	Grant	\$800,000	\$610,946
Te Kaha-nui-a-Tiki - Te Kaha Development Project (Loan 3) - Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Kaha Group Holding Limited Partnership	Loan	\$6,000,000	\$0
Raukōkore-Waihau Bay Community Irrigation	Provincial Growth Fund	Raukōkore River Water Limited	Loan	\$10,600,000	\$8,268,467
Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Feasibility Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hekeao Hinds Water Enhancement Trust	Grant	\$950,000	\$950,000
Whakakī Lower Catchment Pilot Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$100,000	\$80,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$450,000	\$385,000
Hawke's Bay Water – Regional Freshwater Assessment and SkyTEM - Airborne Electromagnetic Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Grant	\$2,154,000	\$2,020,000
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$1,700,000	\$700,000
<b>Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Hawke's Bay Regional Council</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$16,200,000</b>	<b>\$0</b>
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan		
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme – Heretaunga Flow Enhancement Scheme (Loan 2) - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan		
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 1)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$2,500,000	\$650,000
Hawke's Bay Regional Water Security Programme –Tukituki water Security Projects (Loan 2)	Provincial Growth Fund	Hawke's Bay Regional Council	Loan	\$12,200,000	\$0
Vinegar Hill Community Stock Water Scheme Design	Provincial Growth Fund	Manawatū District Council	Grant	\$90,000	\$90,000
<b>Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - PARENT DEAL</b>	<b>Water Storage</b>	<b>GNS Science</b>	<b>Grant</b>	<b>\$10,000,000</b>	<b>\$4,328,787</b>

# Water Storage Management

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase One	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase Two	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
Regional Water Needs Assessments and Aquifer Mapping - Phase Three	Water Storage	Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Limited	Grant		
Water: People Water and Land Strategy Pilot	Provincial Growth Fund	Environment Southland	Grant	\$300,000	\$200,000
Development of Strategy to Raise Lake Ōmāpere	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Ōmāpere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$59,000	\$59,000
Northland Regional Council Water Storage and Use Project Planning	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$66,250	\$65,000
Northland Water Storage and Use (Kaipara and Mid North)	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council & Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Grant	\$6,500,000	\$6,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use - The Restoration of Lake Ōmāpere Stage Two Feasibility Study	Provincial Growth Fund	Lake Ōmāpere Ahu Whenua Trust	Grant	\$500,000	\$485,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2	Provincial Growth Fund	Northland Regional Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 1 - Kaipara Water Distribution Infrastructure Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$11,500,000	\$8,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 2 - Mid North Site 1 Construction Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$10,000,000	\$10,000,000
Te Hiku (Far North) Water Solutions Project	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Rūnanga Ngāi Takoto (Ngāi Takoto)	Grant	\$99,500	\$90,000
Enabling Horticultural Opportunities through off stream water storage	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Grant	\$97,500	\$80,000
<b>Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$3,611,000</b>	<b>\$3,611,000</b>
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage	Provincial Growth Fund	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Loan		
Transitioning to Horticultural opportunities through off stream water storage - (Water Storage)	Water Storage	Te Waka Pupuri Pūtea Trust	Loan		

# Water Storage Management

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Matauri Whenua & Wai Ora Māori Project	Māori & Pasifika Business Investments	Matauri x Incorporation	Grant	\$527,250	\$527,250
Northland Water Shortage	Provincial Growth Fund	Far North District Council	Grant	\$2,000,000	\$1,700,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase) (Loan 1)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$7,000,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 3 - Kaipara Water Infrastructure (Construction Phase) (Loan 2)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$11,500,000	\$11,500,000
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Pre-Construction Phase) (Loan 1)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$7,000,000	\$6,080,268
Northland Water Storage and Use – PROJECT 4 - Mid North Water Storage & Distribution Infrastructure (Construction Phase) (Loan 2)	Water Storage	Te Tai Tokerau Water Trust	Loan	\$12,000,000	\$0
Te Whitiki o Ngā Punawai o Hokianga - Hokianga Collective Water Projects	Water Storage	Hokianga Health Enterprise Trust	Grant	\$995,245	\$995,245
Te Mana o te Wai - Te Hiku	Water Storage	Te Mana o Te Wai - Te Hiku LP	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$0
Maukauri Aquifer Recharge	Provincial Growth Fund	Gisborne District Council	Grant	\$542,500	\$542,500
Turanga Waimāori	Water Storage	Turanga Waimāori Limited	Loan	\$6,500,000	\$679,297
Flaxbourne Community Irrigation Scheme	Water Storage	Marlborough District Council	Loan	\$3,000,000	\$641,552
Wairarapa Community Water Storage (Wakamoekau)	Provincial Growth Fund	Wairarapa Water Limited	Grant	\$800,000	\$794,740
Wairarapa Water Resilience Plan	Provincial Growth Fund	Wellington Regional Economic Development Agency Limited	Grant	\$110,000	\$109,996
Ruamāhanga (Wairarapa) Aerial Hydrogeology Survey	Provincial Growth Fund	The Wellington Regional Council	Grant	\$1,402,000	\$100,000

# Wood Processing

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
Wood Processing Hub at Red Stag	Immediate Capital Investments	Red Stag Wood Solutions Limited	Loan	\$15,000,000	\$15,000,000
High Value-added Timber Tunncliffe Timber	Provincial Growth Fund	Tunncliffe Timber Solutions (2018) Ltd	Loan	\$2,250,185	\$2,250,185
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion	Immediate Capital Investments	K.L.C. Limited	Loan	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000
KLC Ltd Capacity Expansion	Immediate Capital Investments	Ngāti Manawa Development Limited	Loan	\$2,000,000	\$2,000,000
Pukepine Sawmills	Immediate Capital Investments	Pukepine Sawmills (1998) Limited	Loan	\$1,600,000	\$1,600,000
Timber waste manufacturing	Provincial Growth Fund	Fomana Capital Limited	Grant	\$45,000	\$45,000
The Manawatū-Wanganui Bio-forestry Alliance ("The Alliance")	Provincial Growth Fund	NZ Bio Forestry Ltd	Grant	\$380,500	\$331,208
Techlam Expansion	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Techlam Limited	Loan	\$1,750,000	\$0
Timber Offsite Manufacturing Factory in Cromwell – Residential and Commercial Construction	Provincial Growth Fund	Hector Egger Holdings NZ Limited	Loan	\$600,000	\$600,000
Far East Saw Mill Activation	Provincial Growth Fund	Far East Sawmill Limited	Grant	\$500,000	\$500,000
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 1) Prime Saw Mill Upgrade	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$12,100,000	\$12,100,000
Wood Cluster - Center of Excellence (Loan 2) New Heat Plant	Provincial Growth Fund	Prime SPV Limited	Loan	\$5,458,000	\$5,458,000
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity	Provincial Growth Fund	WET Gisborne Limited	Loan	\$3,100,000	\$3,100,000
<b>Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - Parent Deal</b>	<b>Provincial Growth Fund</b>	<b>WGL G1.2 Limited</b>	<b>Loan</b>	<b>\$10,800,000</b>	<b>\$10,800,000</b>
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2) - (Tairāwhiti Ringfence)	Provincial Growth Fund	WGL G1.2 Limited	Loan		
Wood Engineering Technology - Acceleration of Manufacturing Capacity (Stage 2)	Immediate Capital Investments	WGL G1.2 Limited	Loan		
Prime Sawmill further upgrade	RSPF Stream 4 - Supporting sector transformations	Trust Tairāwhiti	Loan	\$4,500,000	\$0
Woodspan PLT Panels - Accelerated Commercialisation	Provincial Growth Fund	Woodspan Limited	Loan	\$2,250,000	\$1,682,578

## Commercial Information

# Wood Processing

Title	Reporting Allocation	Recipient/Organisation	Funding Type	Approved Funding	Paid Funding
MetraPanel Plant Expansion and New Plant Development	Immediate Capital Investments	Metra Panel Systems Limited	Loan	\$4,340,000	\$2,560,000

# Impact of investments – data

Region	Annual GDP Growth	GDP 3 years CAGR	GDP per Capita 3 years CAGR	2022 GDP per Capita (billion)
Northland	11.0%	5.6%	3.4%	\$46.6
Auckland	10.3%	5.8%	5.1%	\$80.3
Waikato	11.1%	7.1%	4.9%	\$63.7
Bay of Plenty	11.4%	7.0%	4.8%	\$62.6
Gisborne	9.4%	7.0%	5.6%	\$51.8
Hawke's Bay	11.3%	7.2%	5.5%	\$58.8
Taranaki	15.3%	2.2%	1.0%	\$75.6
Manawatu-Whanganui	8.2%	6.8%	5.6%	\$55.7
Wellington	9.5%	5.7%	4.8%	\$82.7
Tasman / Nelson	9.8%	5.6%	3.9%	\$58.6
Marlborough	1.7%	2.3%	0.5%	\$67.0
West Coast	8.7%	4.5%	4.2%	\$64.1
Canterbury	9.7%	4.7%	3.4%	\$67.4
Otago	10.2%	4.2%	3.0%	\$62.5
Southland	10.5%	4.6%	4.2%	\$72.2
Total North Island	10.4%	6.0%	4.8%	\$72.1
Total South Island	9.4%	4.6%	3.3%	\$65.9
Aotearoa New Zealand	10.2%	5.7%	4.5%	\$70.6

**Note on data:** The source is Stats NZ's Regional GDP series, which was released on 24 March 2023. It is a nominal or current price series, which means the changes in GDP reflect changes in prices as well as volumes produced. The series uses March end years. The latest year's figures are for March 2022 and are provisional, so subject to future revision. All regional council areas are covered, but Tasman/Nelson are combined. The series includes regional figures for nominal GDP, GDP per capita, and June year populations. Average growth rates are calculated using the compound annual average growth rate (CAGR) method, which controls for the effect of compounding growth.

